

# Aristokraft®





# ARISTOKRAFT

WORKING HARD, CHECKING BOXES THAT ARE IMPORTANT TO YOU!

- Lead Times: Fast and Consistent
- Products: You'll LOVE What You See
- Customer Service: Best in Class

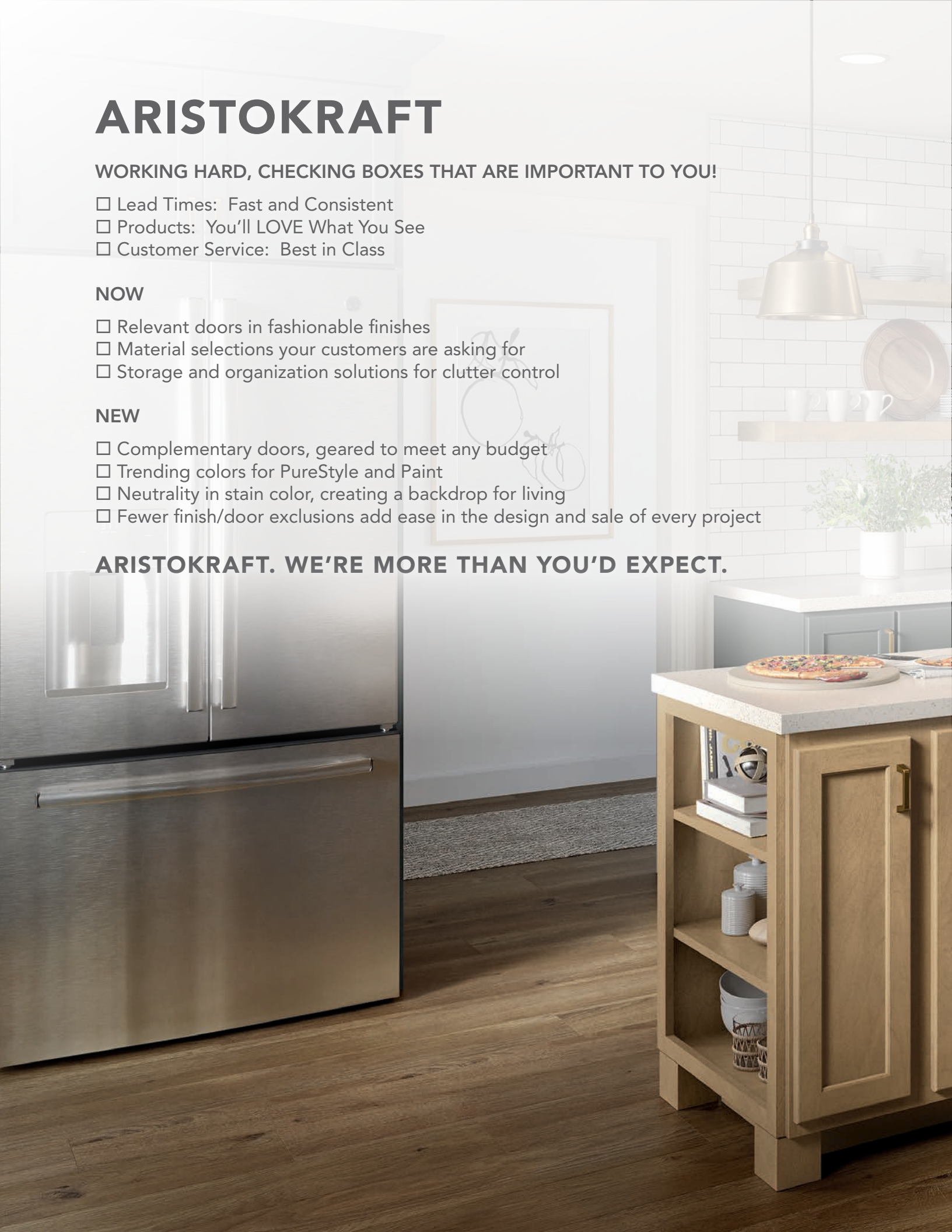
## NOW

- Relevant doors in fashionable finishes
- Material selections your customers are asking for
- Storage and organization solutions for clutter control

## NEW

- Complementary doors, geared to meet any budget
- Trending colors for PureStyle and Paint
- Neutrality in stain color, creating a backdrop for living
- Fewer finish/door exclusions add ease in the design and sale of every project

**ARISTOKRAFT. WE'RE MORE THAN YOU'D EXPECT.**











Dayton Paint Greyhound , Trenton Birch Quill



## TRENTON DOOR STYLE

Spec Book Page 18

A partial overlay sibling to the well-received Dayton door, Trenton is ready to deliver when price point is key. Good looks and timeless appeal make Trenton an asset to any design.



### Trenton

- 2-7/32" stiles and rails, mortise and tenon construction
- Birch – all stains and glaze
- Paint- all colors
- Slab Drawer Front
- Partial Overlay
- Flat Veneer Center Panel







## GLYN DOOR STYLE

Spec Book Page 15

Building on the popularity of Sinclair, with a firm desire for a raised panel complement; the partial overlay styling of Glyn adds versatility to any aesthetic.



### Glyn

- 2" stiles and rails mortise and tenon construction
- Birch – all stains and glaze
- Paint- all colors
- Slab Drawer Front
- Partial Overlay
- Raised Veneer Center Panel





## NEW FINISHES

Spec Book Page 20

**Pretty is as pretty does. Our trend-forward color palette is designed to delight today's homeowner.**



### Quill Stain

Trendwatch: True brown finishes continue to create the perfect backdrop for everyday living. The lighter wood tone of Quill is available on maple and birch.



### Greyhound Paint

The new neutral. Gray finishes have become the go-to palette for today's home projects. The deeper hue of Greyhound expands the availability of selection for all doors available for paint.



### Greyhound PureStyle

Double the love! The deeper gray tone of Greyhound is also available on the complete PureStyle offering, for an easy-care alternative.



### Silver Lining PureStyle

Look for the good! Silver Lining is a beautiful addition, building on the use of gray in today's home interiors. Silver Lining features a clean gray glaze for the Durham White PureStyle door.



### Woodgrain Sarsaparilla PureStyle

Easy Breezy. Woodgrain Sarsaparilla in PureStyle negates the challenges that dark stains on wood cabinetry present. Enhanced color and grain consistency, along with durability and resistance to heat and humidity are advantageous for doors; cabinet boxes remain as a stained product.

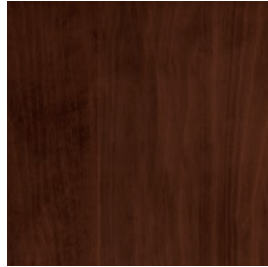


## FINISH EXPANSION

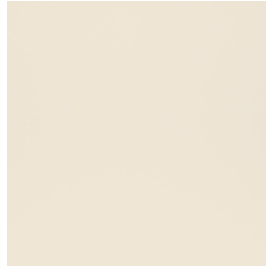
More choices, less exclusivity---what a winning combination! Learn more about our expanded offering, starting on Spec Book Page 21.



Admiral



Java Glaze



Colada Paint



Natural

## EMBELLISHMENTS

Dynamic design takes on details that speak directly to those who inhabit the space. Enjoy our collective of trend-forward elements, designed to inspire personalized creativity. Starting on Spec Book Page 164.



Base Shoe



Starter Moulding



Medium Straight Angle



Large Shaker



Bar Corbel



Scullery Corbel



11" Cove Corbel



7" Cove Corbel



Island Leg



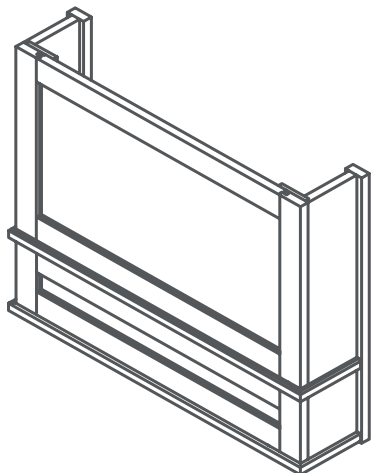
Metro Island Leg



Straight Island Leg

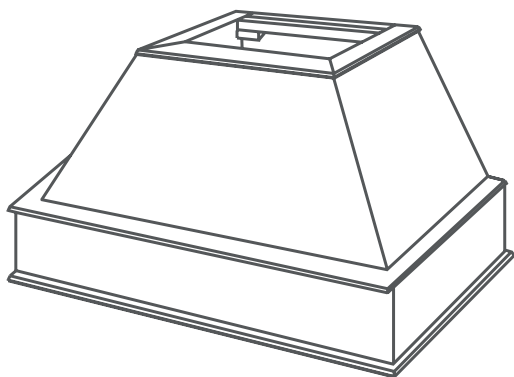
## Wood Hoods / Hood Expansion

More selection = better satisfaction. We're building our range hood selection on today's design trends and the appliance dimensions your customers have their eyes on. Learn more, starting on Spec Book Page 83.



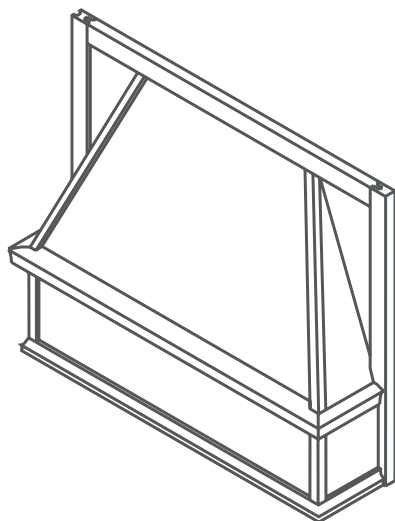
### 30" Wood Hood Straight Batten

Enjoy updated style, specific to trending cabinetry designs. 36" model also available



### 42" Wood Hood & Chimney

Select the necessary size to complement a pro-width range.

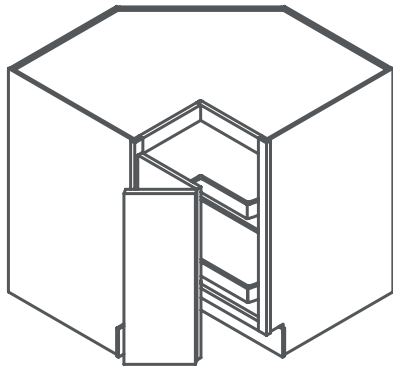


### 36" Full Width Tapered Wood Hood

Full width, without fillers, offers a cleaner look.



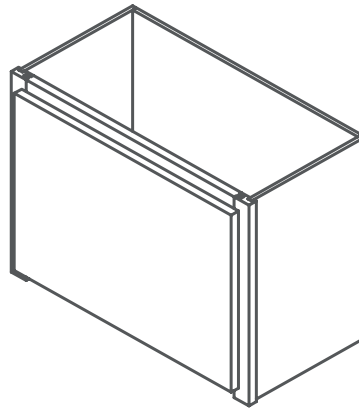
## ACCESSORIES AND CABINET SKUS



### Base Wood Roto Easy Reach

Spec Book Page 117

Enjoy the aesthetic advantage of two independently rotating furniture board shelves with a solid wood lip, for a fresh take on a Lazy Susan.

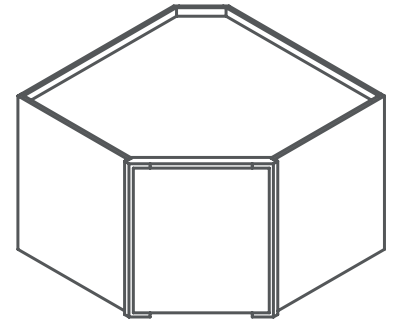


### 18" Wall Appliance Garage

Spec Book Page 77

The 18" high appliance garage is designed with no floor, allowing items to easily slide in and out.

Note: Wall cabinets must be installed to allow 18" clearance between countertop and wall cabinet bottom.

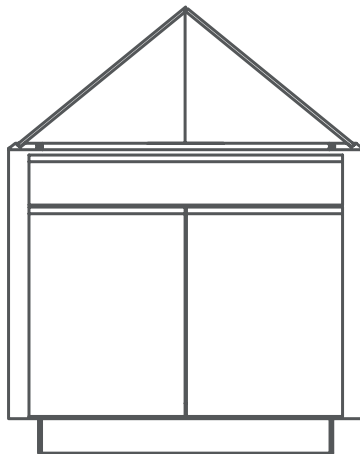


### 18" Diagonal Corner Appliance Garage

Spec Book Page 99

The diagonal corner 18" appliance garage makes the most of corner storage, with easy in-and-out motion found without a floor.

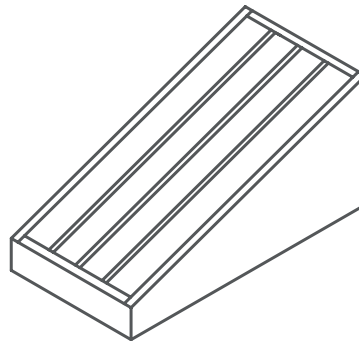
Note: Wall cabinets must be installed to allow 18" clearance between countertop and wall cabinet bottom.



### Base End Cabinet 45 Degree False Panel

Spec Book Page 121

Improve the flow or add island interest with an angled cabinet that allows a smooth transition.



### Tray Divider Roll-Out

Spec Book Page 193

Convenient and in-demand. Our roll-out tray divider adds ease of accessibility. Field Install Only.

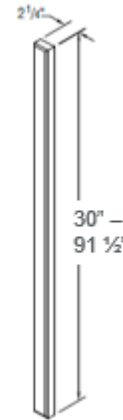
## Cabinet SKU Expansion

- A variety of additional widths for several vanity cabinet configurations, eliminating size gaps for easier design. Beginning on page 142
- Two new widths for Full Height Base cabinets. See Spec Book Page 107

## Overlay Addition

Overlays for fillers are now available for the popular full overlay Shaker styles of Winstead, Korbett and Dayton. See Spec Book Page 176

- OL30
- OL31
- OL335
- OL42
- OL80
- OL86
- OL92



## Panel Additions

Five frequently requested panels are now available for easier design-ability. See Spec Book page 184

SKU	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (T X W X H)	EDGE FINISH	COLOR SIDE 1	COLOR SIDE 2	FINISH
PP9635 (opaque/solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Aristex Laminate	1/4" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PREPRY33096	Plywood 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel with 3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
BACKSCR36NAT	SCR Back	3/32" x 30" x 79 1/2"	None	Raw	Interior	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Aristex Laminate	3/8" x 42" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Aristex Laminate	3/8" x 29.5" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate

## Nomenclature and Quantity Changes

TKIT ( Roll-tray kit) to RT with improved installation design

Items sold as pairs now move to single selection with updated nomenclature for purchase clarity:

CURRENT NOMENCLATURE	ITEM	NEW NOMENCLATURE
BLVDF331	Angled Fluted/Plain Filler	BEVFF331
F531A45	Decorative Angled/Plain Filler	ANGFF531
SPRINGEND	Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND
TKC	Toe Kick Cap	TKCAP
HEATSHLDSW31	Heat Shield	HEATSHLDSTW
HNGSPCRF	Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF*
HNGSPCRD	Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR*
HNGRESCLP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP*

\*these items are also available in packs of 50, and will use the new nomenclature with the "50" designation



## More good news!

- BRER and SCER face frame reconfigured for easier accessibility
- Stainless Steel Heat Shield
- New Parts Listing

Spec Book Page 117  
Spec Book Page 190  
Spec Book Page 195

## Discontinuations

### STYLES

Overton  
Landen 5-piece drawer front  
Saybrooke 5-piece drawer front

### FINISHES

Antique Paint  
Rouge Stain  
Toasted Antique PureStyle™

### CABINETS

Base and Sink Base SuperCabinets (BSC30PRB, BSC30RPB)  
Base Pots and Pans Pull-out (BPPP24)  
Base Open Cabinet (BOL2415, BOL3015, BOL3615)  
Decorative Peninsula Base End Panel (DPBEP)  
Linen Closet SuperCabinet™ with Removable Hamper (LCD18SC)  
Microwave Wall (MWC3336B, MWC3348B)  
Oven with Microwave Cabinets (OMS2784DDB, OMS2790DDB, OMS2796DDB)  
Pantry SuperCabinet™ (PSC)  
Peninsula Base Cabinets (PB)  
Peninsula Wall Cabinets (PW)  
Peninsula Wall Cabinets with Glass Doors (PWWG)  
Peninsula Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors (PWMD)  
Peninsula Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass (PWPG)  
Sink Unit Cabinets with Front Panel (SU3032.5, SU3632.5)  
Square Corner Roto (SCR33)  
Vanity Sink Base (VSB1832.516)  
Wall End Cabinets, Double Door (WECL, WECR)  
Wall Message Center (WMC)  
What-Not Shelves (WN)  
Wine Storage Cabinet (WSC181818)

### ACCESSORIES

2-Sided Island Leg (ISLEG2S)  
Art Corbel (CORBELART9)  
Bun Lille Foot (BUNLIFFOOT)  
Corbels (LGCORBEL, SMCORBEL, CORBELMIS6, CORBELMIS9)  
Craftsman Foot (CRAFTFOOT)  
Glass Shelf Kits (GSK)  
Glass Shelf Kits, Diagonal (GSKDC)  
Heat Shield, Angled (HEATSHIELDAW31)  
Pantry Roll Tray Kits (UPK)  
Plastic Cutlery Trays (PCDT15, PCDT18, PCDT21, PCDT24)  
Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO)  
Pegged Dish Organizer Posts (PDOPOSTS)  
Range Panel (RP30)  
Reed Leg (RDLEG)  
Split Turning (SPOOL96)  
Shaker Corbel (SHKCORBEL11)  
Straight Bar Leg (STBARLEG)  
Straight Valance (V540ST, V546ST, V561ST)  
Stem Glass Holders (SGH21, SGH36)Mission  
Wall Spice Rack (SRD)

### OVERLAYS

(OL12, OL14, OL18, OL24, OL26)  
- All materials except Textured PureStyle™

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index .....	2-3
Product Code Index .....	4-5
Characteristics of Materials .....	6-7
Cabinet Care / Humidification Effects / Installation Instructions .....	7
Door Styles .....	8-19
Finish Descriptions and Process .....	20
Finish Availability .....	21
Door Style Numbers .....	22-26
Common Style Numbers .....	27
Construction Specifications .....	28
Mullion Door Information .....	29
Ordering Information .....	30-31
Cabinet Specifications .....	32-35
Moulding Solutions .....	36-37
NKBA Guidelines .....	38-39
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer .....	40
Organization Solutions .....	41
Wall Cabinets .....	42-103
Wall Cabinets/Straight .....	42-81
Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods .....	82-87
Wall Cabinets/Corner .....	88-103
Wall Cabinets/End .....	103
Base Cabinets .....	104-121
Base Cabinets/Straight .....	104-110
Base Cabinets/Sink .....	111-114
Base Cabinets/Drawer .....	114-115
Base Cabinets/Microwave .....	116
Base Cabinets/Corner .....	117-120
Base Cabinets/End .....	121
Tall Cabinets .....	122-136
Other Room Cabinets .....	137-139
Vanity Cabinets .....	140-157
Universal Design Cabinets .....	158-163
Mouldings & Trim .....	164-188
Accessories & Parts .....	188-207
Policies/Information .....	208
Warranty .....	208

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BEVFF331	173	Decorative Mission Leg	DLEGMSSION	181
Bar Corbel	BARCORBEL8	177	Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	186
Bar Corbel	BARCORBL10X5	177	Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	186
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	BBCPO	108	Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	186
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	116	Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	172
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	162	Diagonal Corner Appliance Garage	DCAG	99
Base Cabinet	B	104	Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet	DCR	99
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	158	Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet	DC	88
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	104	Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet w/Glass	DCWG	94
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	158	Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinet	DCOL	91
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	106	Diagonal Corner Wall Prepped for Glass	DCPG	96
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	106	Diagonal Corner Wall w/Mullion Doors	DCMD	94
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	107	Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	184
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	107	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	125
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	158	End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	183
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	107	English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	181
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	107	English Island Column Leg	ENGLISLCOLUMN	181
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	158	Filler	F	173
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	105	Filler Fluted	FFL	173
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	106	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTER	87
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	104	Floating Shelves	FS	81
Base Corner	BC	120	Four Drawer Base	DB-4	114
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	162	Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF	194
Base Corner Filler	FBC	173	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	166
Base End Cabinet	BEC	121	Hardware	H	198
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	BEC4524	121	Heat Shield, Stainless	HEATSHLDSS30	190
Base End Cabinet	BECF	121	Heat Shield, Straight	HEATSHLDSTW	190
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	118	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP	195
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	160	Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR	194
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMW..DD	116	Insert Crown Moulding	MICROWN8	166
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	108	Island Leg	ISLEG	181
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	108	Island Leg	ISLEGAT	181
Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	BRER	117	Kneespace Drawer	KDT	141
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	172	Laminate End Panel	EPA	185
Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	MBSH8	172	Large Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8-CL	166
Base Wastebasket	BWB	109	Large Outside Corner	MLOCW8	164
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB15FHBMG	110	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	MLSHAKER8	166
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	110	Light Rail Moulding	MLR	171
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	109	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	192
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	BWRER	117	Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	156
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	169	Medium Straight Angle Crown	MSACROWN8-CL	166
Beadboard Panel	BP	184	Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	181
Bookcase Base	BKB	138	Microwave Cabinet	TMW	128
Bookcase Base w/Butt Doors	BKB..B	138	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	77
Bookcase	BK	137	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	78
Bookshelf Kit	BKSHELFKIT	188	Organizer Shelves	ORG	189
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	174	Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	164
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	175	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCSD..B	122
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	174	Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	190
CabMat™	CABMAT36	189	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	131
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	82	Overlay	OL	176
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	193	Pint of Stain	STAINPT	196
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	168	Pint of Toner	TONERPT	196
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	168	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	183
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	168	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	183
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	112	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	PSMBS8	172
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	112	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	PSMBSH8	172
Cove Moulding	MCV	169	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	PSMBAT8	169
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE7	178	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	166
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE11	178	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	166
Cove Corbel	COVECORBEL12	179	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	PSMICROWN8	166
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	166	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	PSMLSHAKER8	166
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	166	PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	PSMLR8	171
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	ANGFF531	173	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	PSMOCW8	164
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	186	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	169
Decorative End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	186	PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	164
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	186	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	PSMSTRS8	167
Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	186	PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	166
			PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	170
			PureStyle™ Traditional Cap Moulding	PSMTCAP8	170
			PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	170



Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
PureStyle™ Trim Moulding	PSMTW8	165	Valance Straight	V..ST	182
PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	PSMTBEAD8	165	Vanity Base	VB	143
Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	169	Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP	145
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	196	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	143
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	183	Vanity Console Base	VCB	142
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	183	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	142
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	74	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSD	146
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	74	Vanity Double Drawer Base	Vddb	147
Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet	RWT	74	Vanity Double Drawer Base Trimmable	VDDBT	149
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RVWS	163	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	157
Replacement Parts	REPLACEMENT	195	Vanity File Drawer	VFD	139
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	193	Vanity File Drawer Base	VFDB	139
Roll Tray Kit	RT	192	Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	154
Rope Moulding	MROPE8	172	Vanity Mirror Cabinet	VWM	157
SCR Back	BACKSCR36NAT	184	Vanity Mirror Frame	VMF	157
Scullery Corbel	CRBLSCULLERY	179	Vanity Sink Base	VSB	149
Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinet	SBDC	113	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSb..B	149
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	112	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDB	152
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STSB	111	Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	155
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	159	Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	187
Sink Front Corner	SFC	114	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	187
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	183	Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	153
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	159	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VW	155
Sink/Range Base	SB	111	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VWC	155
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	111	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	163
Sink/Range Front	SF	113	Veneer End Panel	EPV	185
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	113	Wall Appliance Garage	WAG	77
Sink Tilt-out Tray	STOT..WHB	194	Wall Cabinet	W	42
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	166	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	42
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8-CL	168	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	70
Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND	177	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	67
Split Turning Reed	REED	177	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	WWG	57
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	117	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	62
Square Corner Roto Base	SCR	118	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	63
Square Corner Roto Base Universal Design	SCR..32.5	160	Wall Drawer Unit	WD	77
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	101	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	99
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	101	Wall End Cabinet	WEC	103
Square Foot	SQFOOT	180	Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	50
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	167	Wine Cube	WCUBE	80
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	167	Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	76
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSTRS8	167	Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	80
Stem Glass Holder	SGH30	188	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT	189
Stock Panel - Aristex™ Laminate	PA	184	Wood Hood Blower	TWHBLOWER	87
Stock Panel - Veneer	P	184	Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	85
Stock Panel - Veneer	PP	184	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	86
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	181	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	85
Straight Island Leg Tapered	STISLEGTAP	181	Wood Hood Conversion Kit	TWHCONVKIT	87
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	166	Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	86
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MLR8	170	Wood Hood Square	WHS	85
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	180	Wood Hood Straight Batten	WHSBATT	84
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	84	Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	164
Three Drawer Base	DB	115			
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	159			
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	115			
Toekick	TOEKICK	187			
Toekick Cap	TKCAP	188			
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	180			
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	196			
Touch-up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	196			
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	171			
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	170			
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	170			
Traditional Trim Moulding	MTT8	171			
Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	TDRO	193			
Trim Moulding	MTW8	165			
Triple Bead Moulding	MTBEAD8	165			
Utility Cabinet	U	134			
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	134			
Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	191			
Valance Arch	V..RA	182			
Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	180			

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
ANGFF531	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	173	DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	186
B	Base Cabinet	104	DVEP32.5	Decorative End Panel 32.5	186
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	158	DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	186
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	104	ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	181
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	158	ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	181
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	107	EPA	Laminate End Panel	185
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	158	EPV	Veneer End Panel	185
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	107	F	Filler	173
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	158	FBC	Base Corner Filler	173
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	107	FFL	Filler Fluted	173
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	107	FS	Floating Shelves	81
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	106	FILTER	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	87
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	105	H	Hardware	198
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	106	HEATSHLDSS30	Heat Shield, Stainless	190
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	106	HEATSHLDSTW	Heat Shield, Straight	190
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	104	HNGRCLIP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	195
B33527BCF	Box Column Filler, Base	174	HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Spacer	194
BACKSCR36NAT	SCR Back	184	HNGSHIMF	Frame Spacer	194
BARCORBEL8	Bar Corbel	177	ISLEG	Island Leg	181
BARCORBL10X5	Bar Corbel	177	ISLEGAT	Island Leg	181
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	108	KDT	Kneespace Drawer	141
BC	Base Corner	120	LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	156
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	162	LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	192
BEC	Base End Cabinet	121	MBAT8	Batten Moulding	169
BEC4524	Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	121	MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	172
BECF	Base End Cabinet	121	MBSH8	Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	172
BK	Bookcase	137	MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	166
BKB	Bookcase Base	138	MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	168
BKB..B	Bookcase Base w/Butt Doors	138	MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	168
BKSHELFKIT	Bookshelf Kit	188	MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	168
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	118	MCV8	Cove Moulding	169
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	160	MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	172
BEVFF331	Angled Fluted Filler	173	METISLCOLUMN	Metro Island Column	181
BMW..35	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	116	MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	166
BMW..32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	162	MICROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	166
BMW..DD	Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	116	MLCOVECR8-CL	Large Cove Crown Moulding	166
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	108	MLOCW8	Large Outside Corner	164
BP	Beadboard Panel	184	MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	171
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	108	MLSHAKER8	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	166
BRER	Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	117	MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	164
BWB	Base Wastebasket	109	MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	169
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	110	MROPE8	Rope Moulding	172
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	109	MSACROWN8-CL	Medium Straight Angle Crown	166
BWB15FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	110	MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	168
BWRER	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	117	MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	167
CABMAT36	CabMat™	189	MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	166
CNTYSB	Country Sink Base	112	MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	166
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	112	MSTR8	Starter Moulding	167
CORBELCOVE7	Cove Corbel	178	MSTRS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	167
CORBELCOVE11	Cove Corbel	178	MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	164
COVECORBEL12	Cove Corbel	179	MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	171
CRBLSCULLERY	Scullery Corbel	179	MTBEAD8	Triple Bead Moulding	165
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	193	MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	170
DB	Three Drawer Base	115	MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	166
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	159	MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	170
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	114	MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	170
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	186	MTT8	Traditional Trim Moulding	171
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	115	MTW8	Trim Moulding	165
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	186	MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	78
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	186	MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	77
DC	Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet	88	OCSD..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	122
DCAG	Diagonal Corner Appliance Garage	99	OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	125
DCMD	Diagonal Corner Wall w/Mullion Doors	94	OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	190
DCOL	Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinet	91	OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	131
DCPG	Diagonal Corner Wall Prepped for Glass	96	OL	Overlay	176
DCR	Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet	99	ORG	Organizer Shelves	189
DCWG	Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet w/Glass	94	P	Stock Panel - Veneer	184
DLEGMISION	Decorative Mission Leg	181	PA	Stock Panel - Aristex™ Laminate	184
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	186	PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	184
			PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	183
			PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	183

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
PP	Stock Panel - Veneer	184	V..ST	Valance Straight	182
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	183	VB	Vanity Base	143
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	183	VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	143
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	183	VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	145
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	183	VCB	Vanity Console Base	142
PSMBAT8	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	169	VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	142
PSMBS8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	172	VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	180
PSMBSH8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	172	VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	153
PSMCROWN8	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	166	VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	154
PSMFOLCR8	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	166	VDDB	Vanity Double Drawer Base	147
PSMICROWN8	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	166	VDDBT	Vanity Double Drawer Base Trimmable	149
PSMLR8	PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	171	VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	157
PSMLSHAKER8	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	166	VFD	Vanity File Drawer	139
PSMOCW8	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	164	VFDB	Vanity File Drawer Base	139
PSMQR8	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	169	VMF	Vanity Mirror Frame	157
PSMSW8	PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	164	VSB	Vanity Sink Base	149
PSMSTRS8	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	167	VSB..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	149
PSMTBEAD8	PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	165	VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	146
PSMTCAP8	PureStyle™ Traditional Cap Moulding	170	VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	152
PSMTCROWN8	PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	166	VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	187
PSMTLR8	PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	170	VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	187
PSMTST8	PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	170	VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	155
PSMTW8	PureStyle™ Trim Moulding	165	VW	Vanity Wall Cabinet	155
REED	Split Turning Reed	177	VWC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	155
REPLACEMENT	Replacement Parts	195	VWM	Vanity Mirror Cabinet	157
RT	Roll Tray Kit	192	VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	163
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	193	W	Wall Cabinet	42
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	163	W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	42
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	74	W34215BCF	Box Column Filler, Wall	174
RWT	Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets	74	WAG	Wall Appliance Garage	77
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	74	WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	189
SB	Sink/Range Base	111	WCUBE	Wine Cube	80
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	111	WD	Wall Drawer Unit	77
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	159	WEC	Wall End Cabinet	103
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	112	WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	99
SB..STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	111	WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	85
SBDC	Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinet	113	WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	85
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	101	WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	82
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	101	WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	86
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	117	WHS	Wood Hood Square	85
SCR	Square Corner Roto Base	118	WHSBATT	Wood Hood Straight Batten	83
SCR..32.5	Square Corner Roto Base Universal Design	160	WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	86
SF	Sink/Range Front	113	WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	62
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	113	WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	63
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	159	WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	50
SFC	Sink Front Corner	114	WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	67
SGH30	Stem Glass Holder	188	WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	70
SPLTURNEND	Split Turning End	177	WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	76
SQFOOT	Square Foot	180	WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	80
STAINPT	Pint of Stain	196	WWG	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	57
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	196			
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	181			
STISLEGTAP	Straight Island Leg Tapered	181			
STOT..WHB	Sink Tilt-out Tray	194			
T39627BCF	Box Column Filler, Tall	175			
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	180			
TDRO	Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	193			
TKCAP	Toekick Cap	188			
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	180			
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	128			
TOEKICK	Toekick	187			
TONERPT	Pint of Toner	196			
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	196			
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	196			
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	84			
TWHBLOWER	Wood Hood Blower	87			
TWHCONVKIT	Wood Hood Conversion Kit	87			
U	Utility Cabinet	134			
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	134			
UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	191			
V..RA	Valance Arch	182			



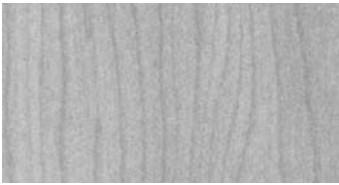
## Material Types

No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

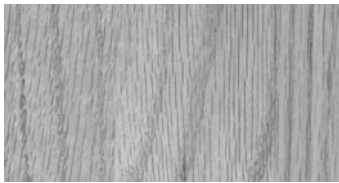
In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement, Aristokraft Cabinetry may adjust specifications in design and materials as conditions require. Some components may utilize differing materials to ensure a high-quality product in all applications.



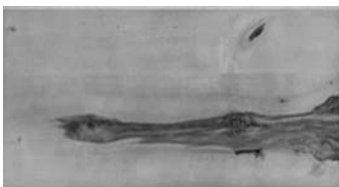
**Birch** is a tight-grained hardwood with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain pattern. Its coloring ranges from very blonde to brown to red/brown.



**Maple** is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.



**Oak** is an open-grained hardwood that may contain knots, wormholes and highly varying grain patterns, adding to the unique characteristics of the wood. Oak's coloration ranges from white to pink and reddish tones. Streaks of green, yellow and even black may appear due to mineral deposits.



**Rustic Birch** characteristics include variation from fine uniform grain patterns to large knots appearing black and brown in color of various shapes and sizes, sapwood, mineral and some checking. Doors, drawer fronts, and selected trim items may feature rustic characteristics defined below:

- ▶ **Sound Closed Knot** (stable / not moveable) – Expected up to approximately 3" in diameter.
- ▶ **Sound Knot with Cracks** – Expect sound knots with open cracks up to approximately 2" in diameter, with open portion not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter or length.
- ▶ **Open Knot** (through door) – Expected with open area up to approximately  $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter  
Note:  $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter is about the size of a penny. Holes created by open knots pass completely through the door and are desirable for this rustic look.
- ▶ **Knot Cluster** (cluster of tight, sound knots) – Acceptable in all sizes and quantities.
- ▶ **Unsound Knot** (moveable core) – Not to be excepted.
- ▶ **Mineral Stains / Streaks / Deposits** – Acceptable if present on less than 50% of door. May be black or brown in color.
- ▶ **Natural Wood Figuring** – Acceptable to have bird's eye, curly graining, burl graining or tiger striping if present on less than 50% of door.
- ▶ **Season Checks** (crack) – Acceptable, as long as light does not pass through opening
- ▶ **Worm / Pin Holes** – Acceptable if present on less than 50% of door and less than  $\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter. May be completely visible through to back side of door.
- ▶ **Worm Tracks** – Acceptable if present on less than 50% of door and less than  $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter and 8" in length.

## Material Types, (cont'd)

**Paint** will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notable around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Select components of painted door styles and accessories may be constructed of hardwood or Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) to provide a smoother finish and be more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

**PureStyle™** is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

**Textured PureStyle™ and Woodgrain PureStyle™** feature design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.

**Thermofoil** is a seamless laminate that is adhered to a shaped engineered wood substrate using heat and pressure. The result is a smooth, uniform appearance. Adequate spacing from heat producing appliances or use of heat shield is required.

## Cabinet Care Suggestions

[masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning](https://masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning)

## Humidification

[masterbrand.com/humidification](https://masterbrand.com/humidification)

## All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

[masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh)

## Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

[masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvxjk](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvxjk)

## Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

[masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt)

## Door Style Price Point Reference Chart

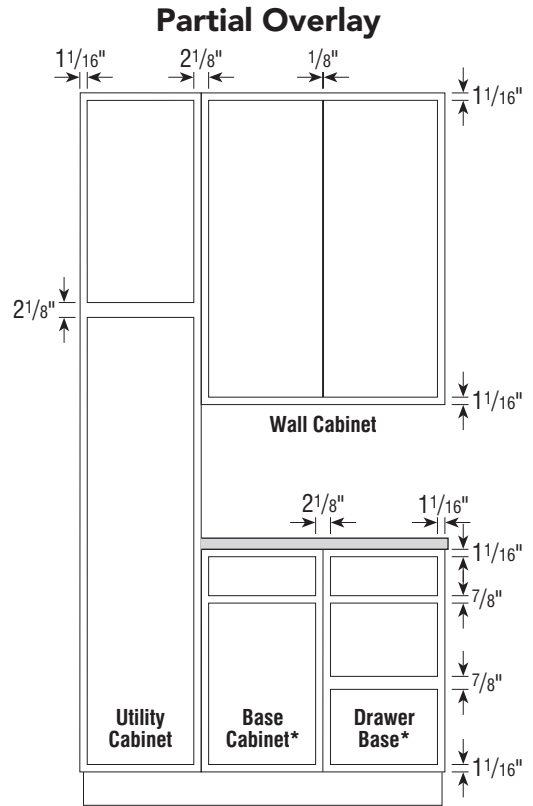
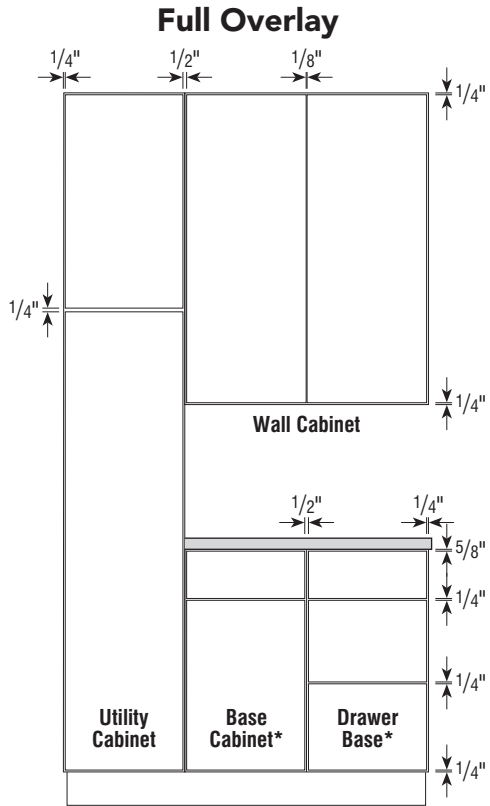
Numbers shown below represent price column.

	Birch	Maple	Oak	Rustic Birch	Java Glaze	Paint	PureStyle™	Textured PureStyle™	Woodgrain PureStyle™	Thermofoil
Augusta										3
Avalon		3			7					
Ayden				6	8					
Benton	4					6				
Brellin							4	6	4	
Briarcliff II		9			10	10				
Dayton	6				9	8				
Decatur							5			
Durham							9			
Ellis							3			
<b>Glyn <i>New</i></b>	3				7	5				
Korbett		8				10				
Landen		5			8	7				
Lillian							7			
Oakland			1							
Radford		7			9					
Saybrooke	5				8	7				
Sinclair	2				5	3				
Teagan		8				10				
Tilden							3			
<b>Trenton <i>New</i></b>	4				7	6				
Wentworth		8			10	10				
Westbury			3							
Winstead	6	7		6		8				

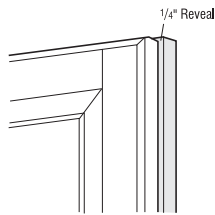
Anywhere you see <sup>Price Point</sup> will take you directly to this page.

To return to your product page, just click the **BACK** button.



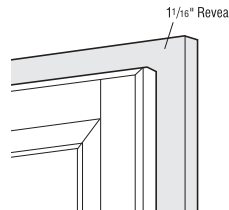


\*35" high application shown  
 One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



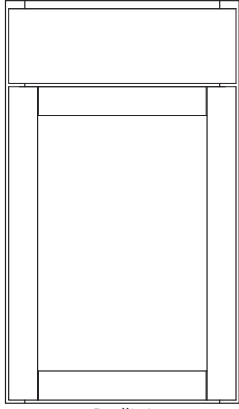
**Full Overlay**

► Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

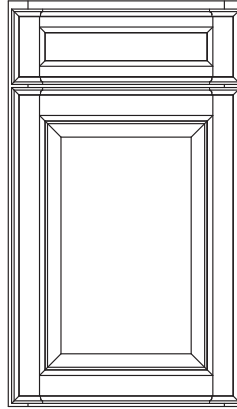


**Partial Overlay 7/16"**

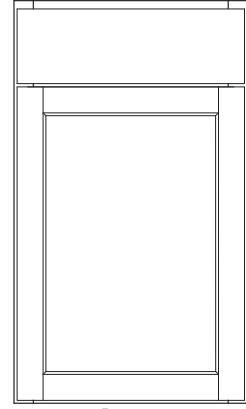
► Partial overlay doors reveal 1 1/16" of the cabinet face frame.



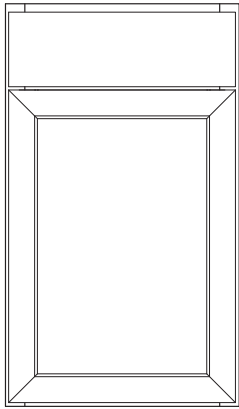
Brellin\*  
(page 13)



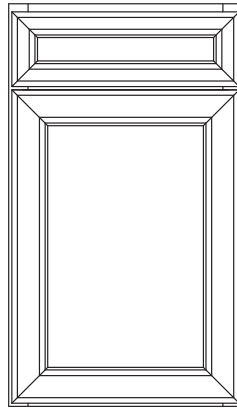
Briarcliff  
(page 13)



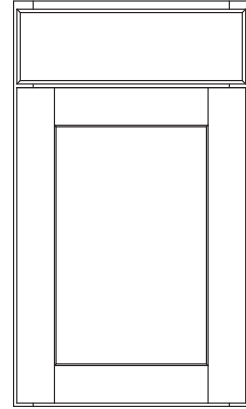
Dayton  
(page 14)



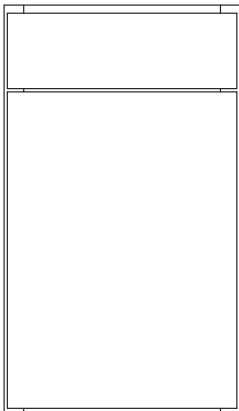
Decatur  
(page 14)



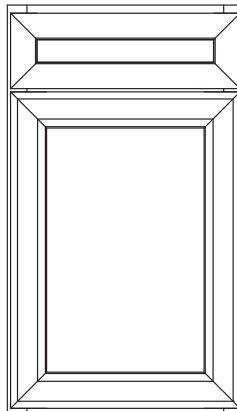
Durham  
(page 14)



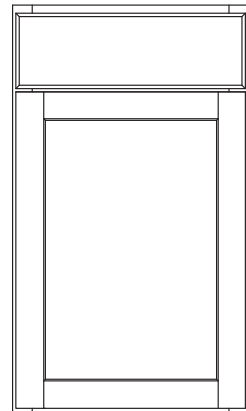
Korbett\*  
(page 15)



Teagan  
(page 18)



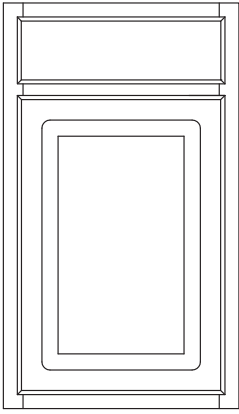
Wentworth  
(page 19)



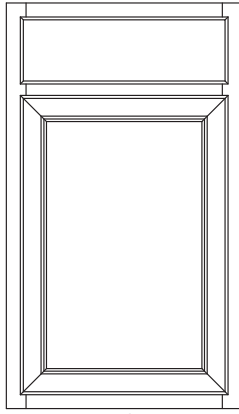
Winstead\*  
(page 19)

\*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts

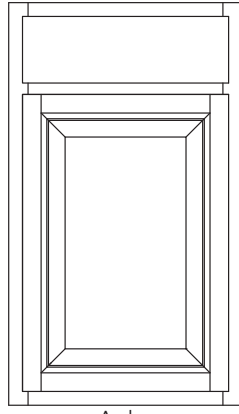
# Partial Overlay Door Styles



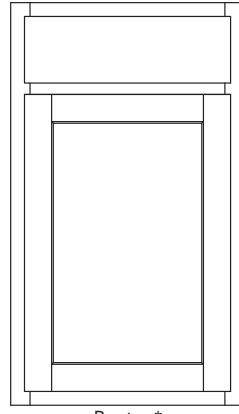
Augusta  
(page 12)



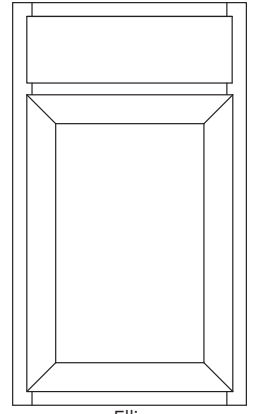
Avalon  
(page 12)



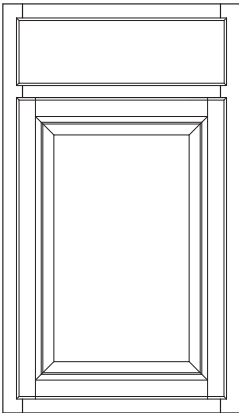
Ayden  
(page 12)



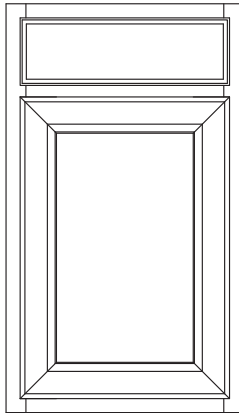
Benton\*  
(page 13)



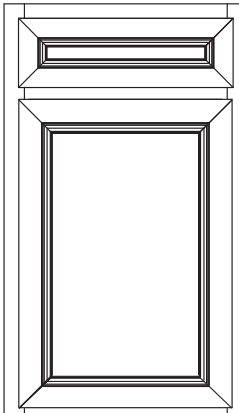
Ellis  
(page 15)



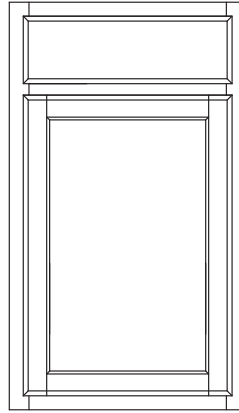
Glyn *New*  
(page 15)



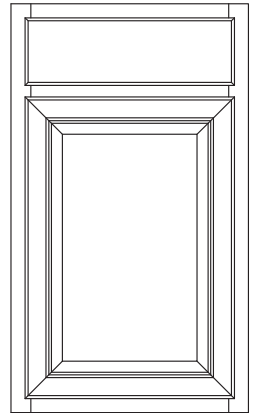
Landen  
(page 16)



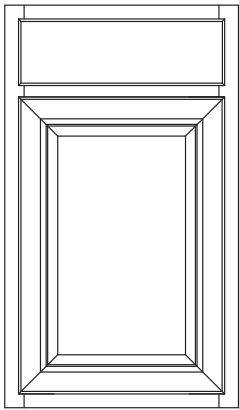
Lillian  
(page 16)



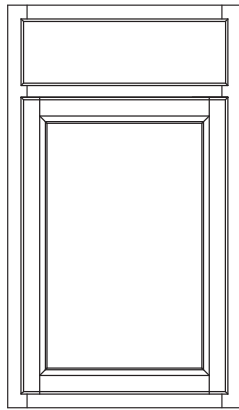
Oakland  
(page 16)



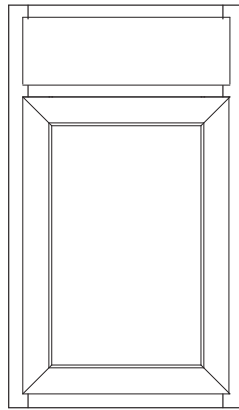
Radford  
(page 17)



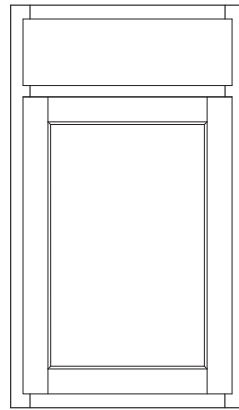
Saybrooke  
(page 17)



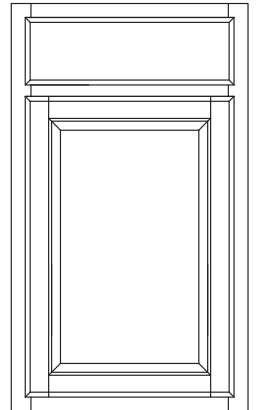
Sinclair  
(page 17)



Tilden  
(page 18)



Trenton *New*  
(page 18)



Westbury  
(page 19)

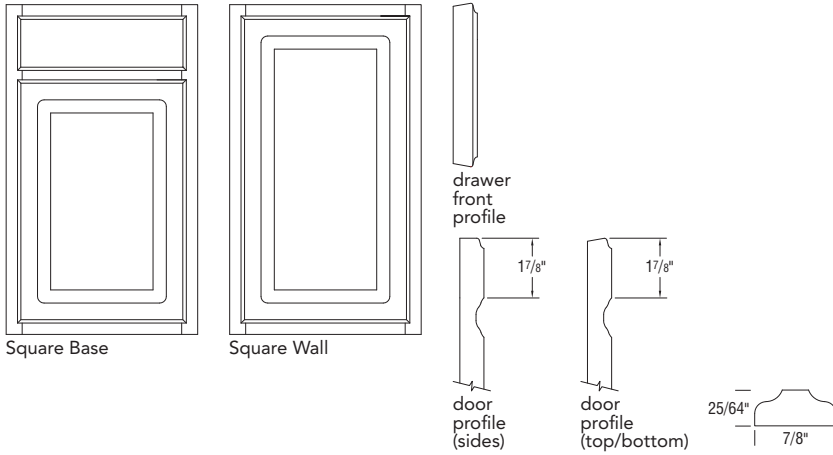
\*Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts



# DOOR STYLES

## Augusta

## Partial Overlay



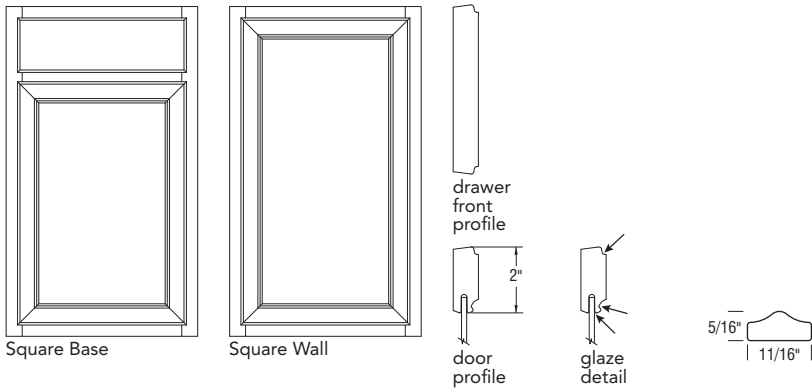
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Thermofoil	Standard Finish

- ▶ Raised Panel Profile
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

## Avalon

## Partial Overlay

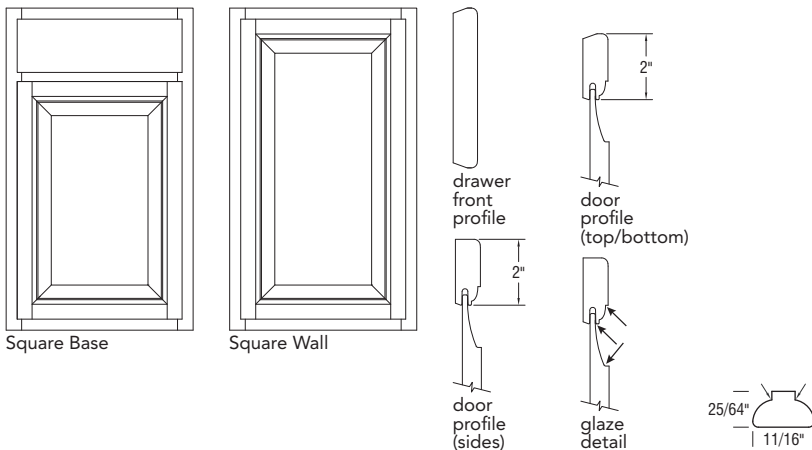


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Ayden

## Partial Overlay



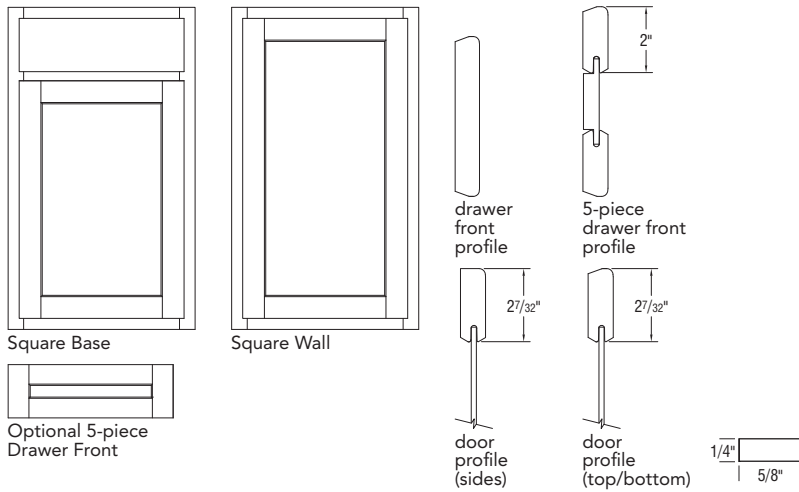
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Rustic Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze

- ▶ Raised Solid Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
- ▶ Rustic Characteristics on Door and Drawer Fronts only
- ▶ Selected Rustic Trim Items Available. Use Common Styles for Maple Finishes When Not Available. See page 197.

# DOOR STYLES

## Benton

## Partial Overlay



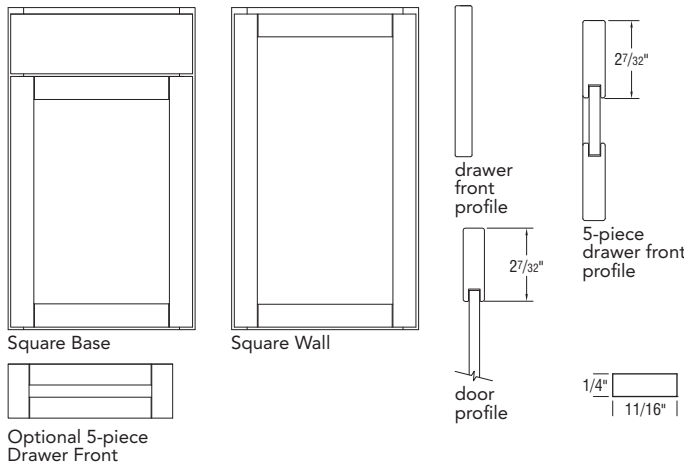
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

## Brellin

## Full Overlay



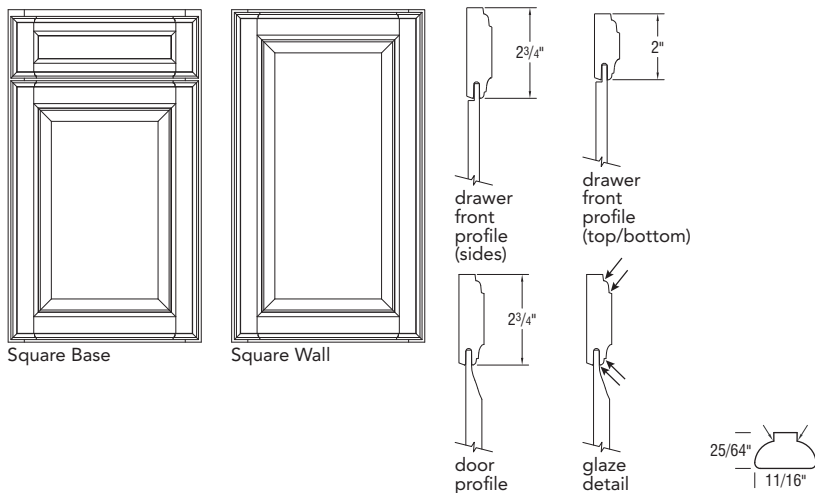
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
	Textured Finish
	Woodgrain Finish

- ▶ Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Briarcliff II

## Full Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

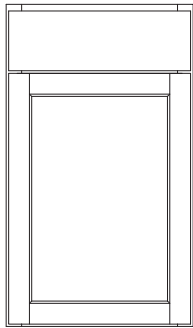
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Drawer Fronts less than 10 1/4" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 10 1/4" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

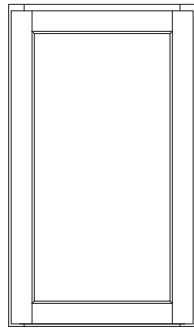
# DOOR STYLES

## Dayton

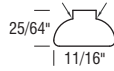
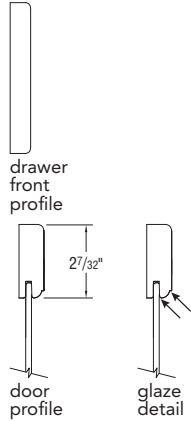
## Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

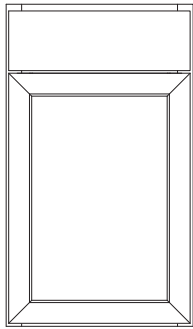


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

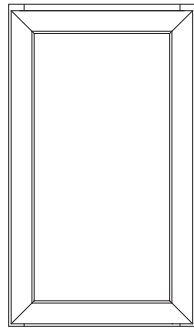
- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Decatur

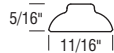
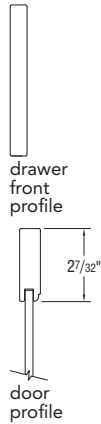
## Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall

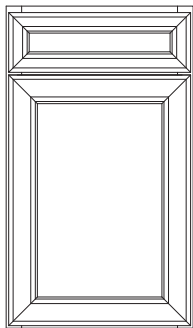


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

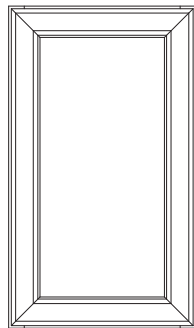
- ▶ Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Durham

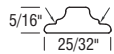
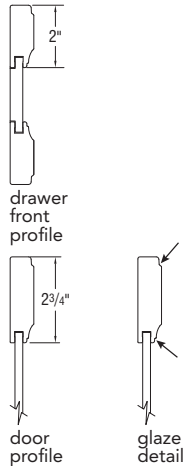
## Full Overlay



Square Base



Square Wall



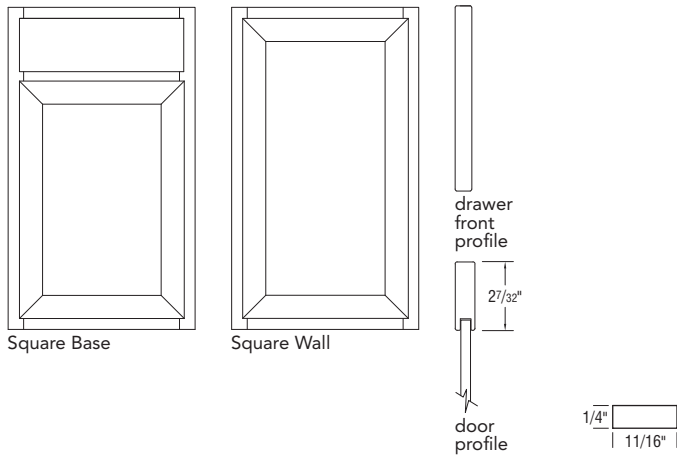
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
PureStyle™	Standard Finish

- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

# DOOR STYLES

## Ellis

## Partial Overlay



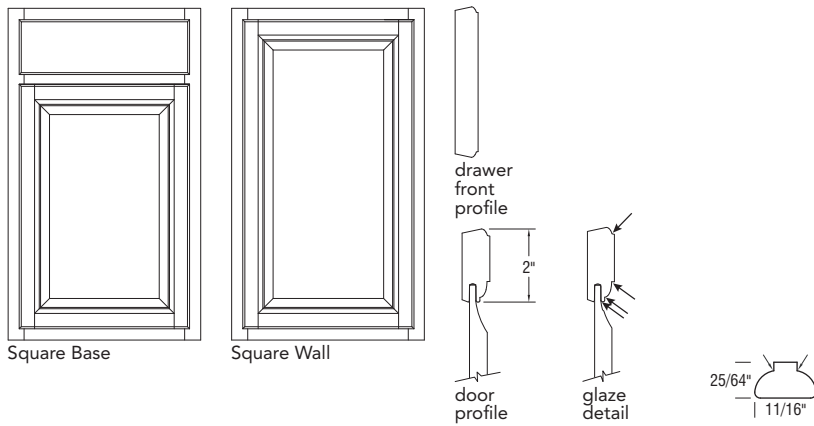
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Glyn *New*

## Partial Overlay



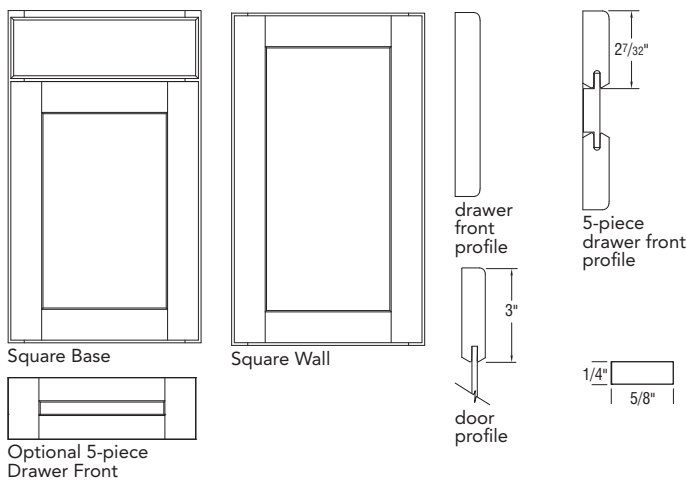
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Korbett

## Full Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

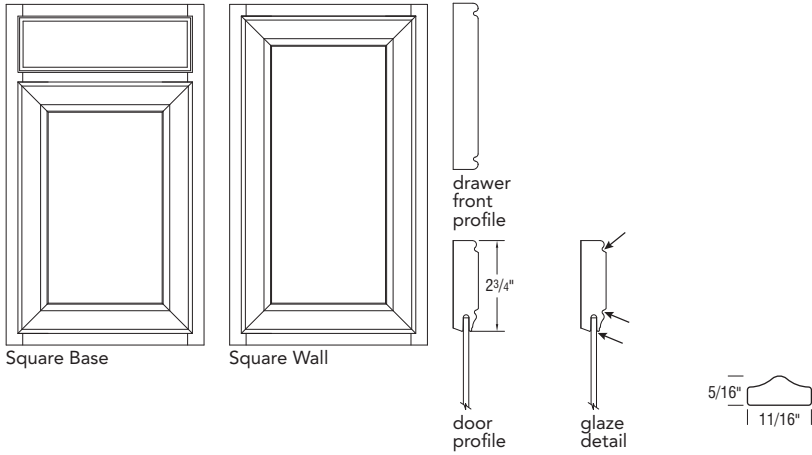
- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker



# DOOR STYLES

## Landen

## Partial Overlay



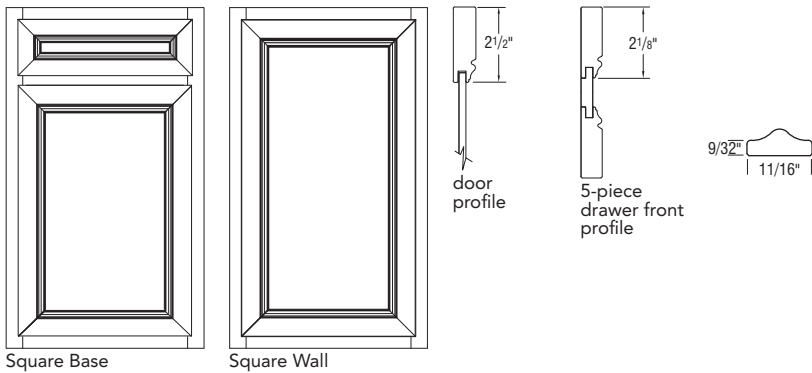
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Lillian

## Partial Overlay



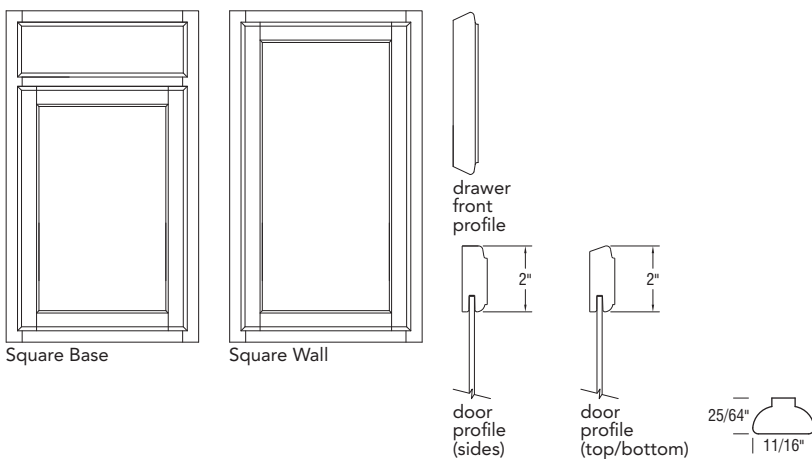
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

- ▶ 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- ▶ Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Oakland

## Partial Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

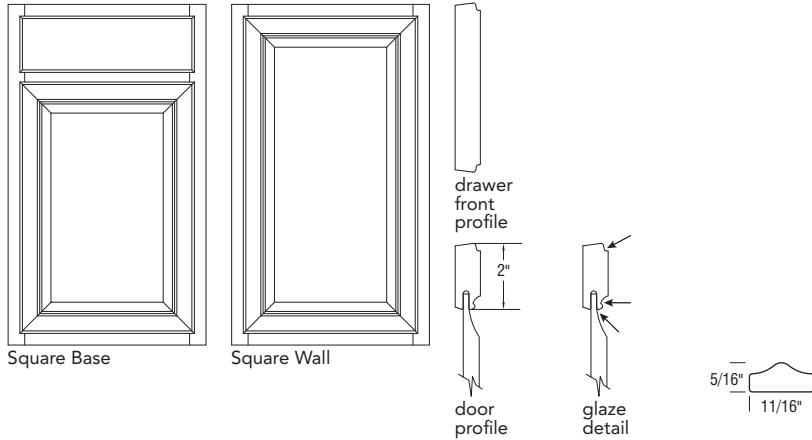
Oak	Standard Finish
-----	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

# DOOR STYLES

## Radford

## Partial Overlay



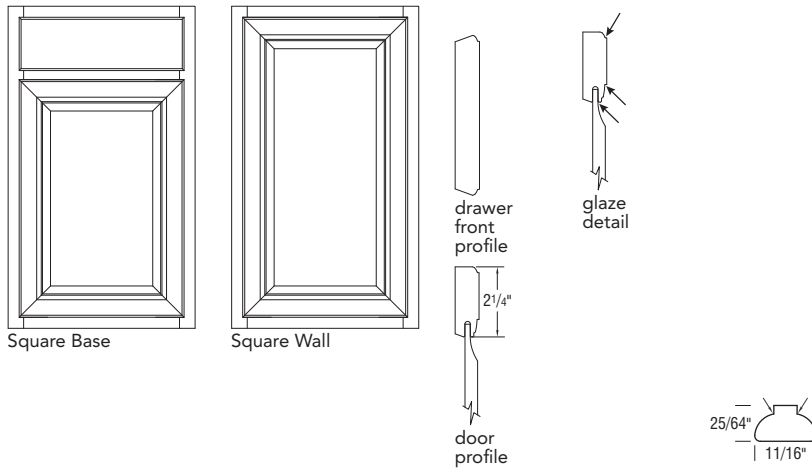
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

## Saybrooke

## Partial Overlay



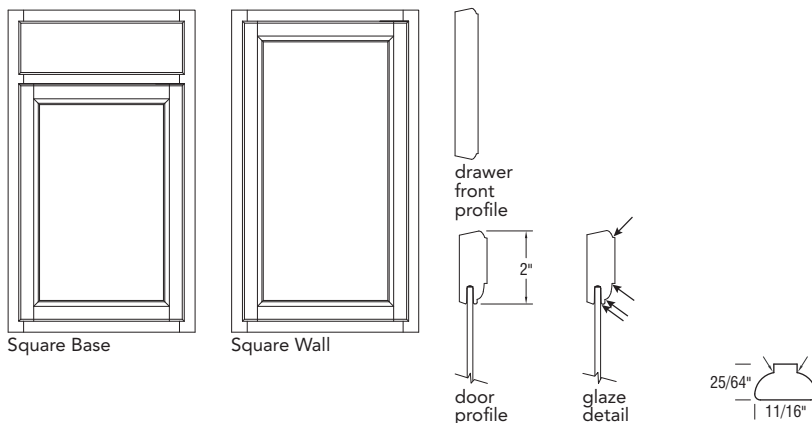
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Sinclair

## Partial Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

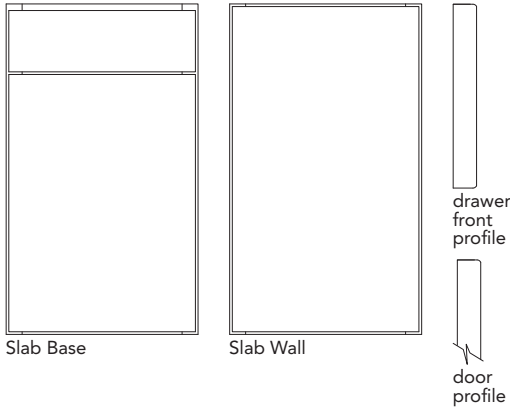
Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

# DOOR STYLES

## Teagan

Full Overlay



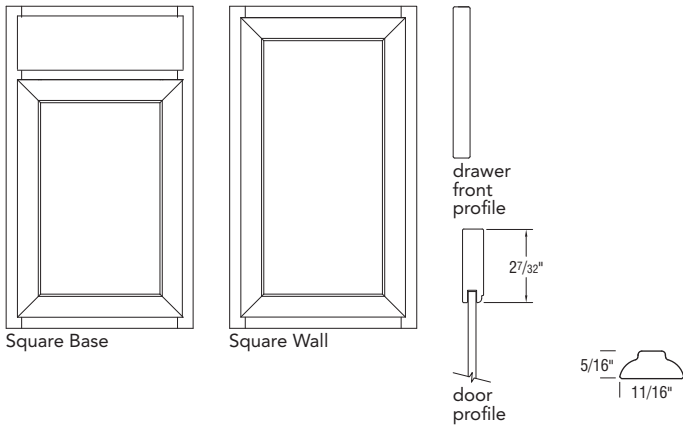
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Veneer Slab Door
- ▶ Veneer Face and Back with Furniture Board Core
- ▶ 3mm Wood Edging on all Edges
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Tilden

Partial Overlay



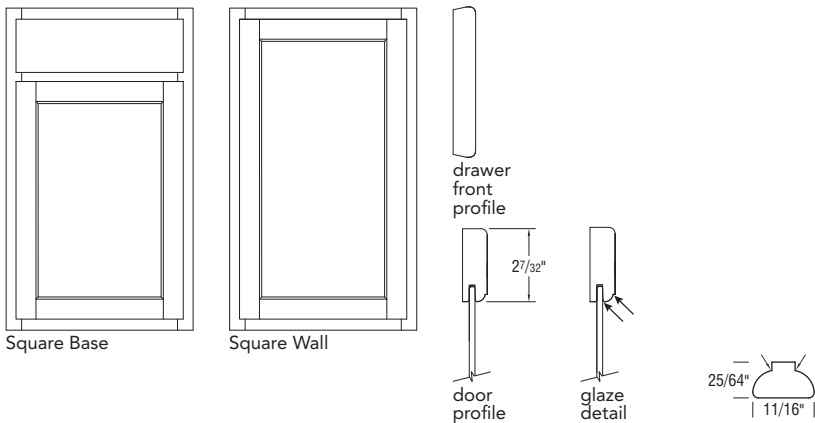
### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

PureStyle™	Standard Finish
------------	-----------------

- ▶ Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

## Trenton *New*

Partial Overlay



### SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY

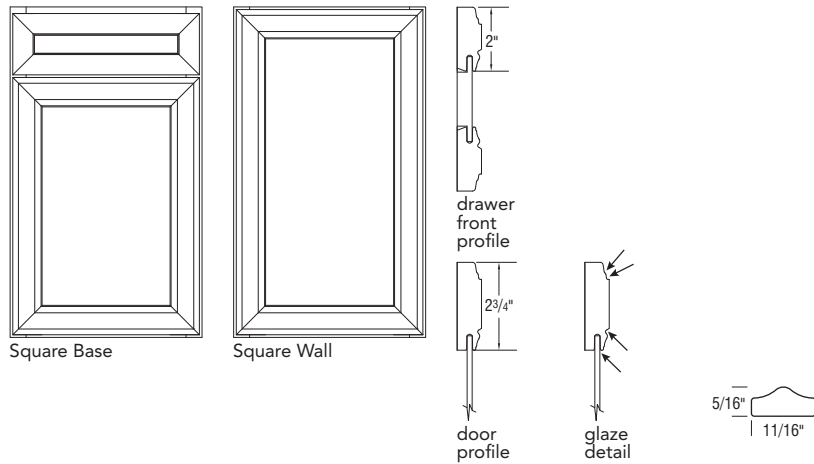
Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

# DOOR STYLES

## Wentworth

## Full Overlay

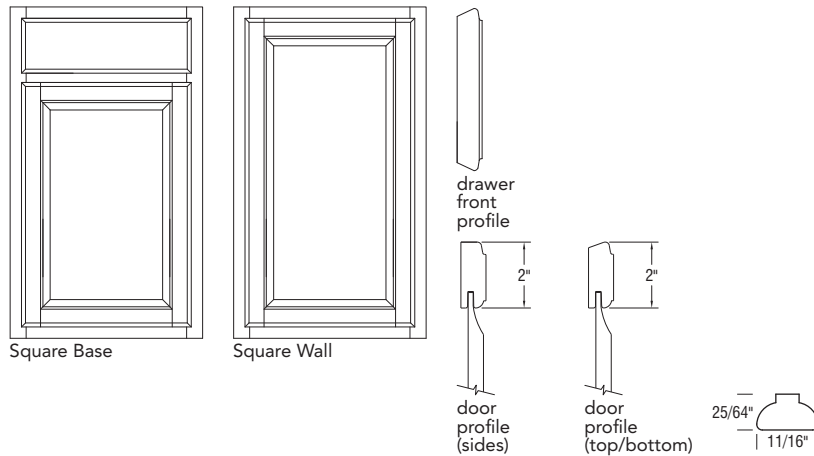


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

## Westbury

## Partial Overlay

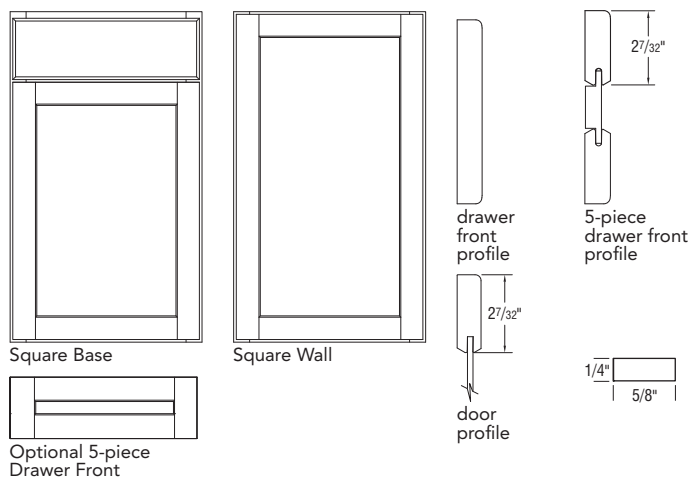


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Oak	Standard Finish

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

## Winstead

## Full Overlay



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY	
Birch	Standard Finish
Rustic Birch	Standard Finish
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ▶ 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
- ▶ Rustic Characteristics on Door and Drawer Fronts Only
- ▶ Select Rustic Trim Items Available. Use Common Styles for Maple Finishes When Not Available. See page 197.
- ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front. Not Available on Birch Stain



## Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
<b>Stain/Glaze*</b>	Autumn	Mid-tone stain with warm, copper tones
	Burlap	Medium brown stain with a touch of gray
	Café	Dark brown stain with red undertones
	Flagstone	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Java Glaze	Red toned base stain, highlighted by a dark brown glaze
	Natural	Natural finish is achieved with a clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show
	<b>Quill <i>New</i></b>	Neutral light brown stain
	Saddle	Medium, warm brown stain
	Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown stain
	Umber	Medium to dark brown stain
	Wheat	Light stain with golden undertones
<b>Paint**/PureStyle™</b>	Admiral	True navy blue
	Colada	Off-white with an on-trend, cool undertone
	Glacier Gray	Warm, light gray color
	<b>Greyhound <i>New</i></b>	Cool, dark gray
	<b>Silver Lining <i>New</i></b>	White, enhanced by the appearance of a medium gray glaze
	Stone Gray	Cool, medium gray color
	Textured Burlap	A textured laminate finish on a Burlap cabinet box
	Textured Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown textured laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box
	Toasted Colada	Off-white with an on-trend cool undertone, enhanced with a medium brown glaze
	White	A pure white color
<b>Woodgrain Sarsaparilla <i>New</i></b>	Rich, deep brown laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box	

\*Aristokraft's Hand-Contoured Glazing is an additional step in the finishing process that highlights door detail and enhances the richness of wood color and tone. Because glazing is achieved by hand, variations will occur throughout any door, and from one door to the next. The outcome will range from a consistent, even appearance to more varied coverage. The variation is a desirable feature and brings out the uniqueness of glazing.

\*\*On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

## Stained Wood Finishing Process

Aristokraft offers a variety of cabinet construction and finish options in order to allow for maximum design flexibility.

Aristokraft's stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

For easy care and lasting beauty, Aristokraft covers interior surfaces of cabinet walls, backs, and shelves with Aristex™ surface, a urethane-coated laminate.

	STAIN											GLAZE
	Autumn	Burlap	Café	Flagstone	Natural	Onix <i>New</i>	Saddle	Sarsaparilla	Umber	Wheat	Java	
<b>Birch</b>												
Sinclair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Glyn <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Benton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Trenton <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Saybrooke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Dayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Winstead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>Maple</b>												
Avalon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Landen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Radford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Winstead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Korbett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Teagan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
Wentworth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Briarcliff II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
<b>Oak</b>												
Oakland					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
Westbury					✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Rustic Birch</b>												
Ayden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓	
Winstead	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓			

	PURESTYLE™/ PAINT								WOODGRAIN PURESTYLE			THERMOFOIL
	Admiral	Colada	Glacier Gray	Greyhound <i>New</i>	Silver Lining <i>New</i>	Stone Gray	Toasted Colada	White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla <i>New</i>	Textured Burlap	Textured Sarsaparilla	White
<b>Paint</b>												
Sinclair		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Glyn <i>New</i>		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Benton		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Landen		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Trenton <i>New</i>		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Saybrooke		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Dayton		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Winstead		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Briarcliff II		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Korbett		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Teagan		✓		✓		✓		✓				
Wentworth		✓		✓		✓		✓				
<b>PureStyle™</b>												
Ellis	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓				
Tilden	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓				
Brellin	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓		
Decatur	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓				
Lillian	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓				
Durham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
<b>Thermofoil</b>												
Augusta												✓

## How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

- Examples:**
- ▶ Benton Sarsaparilla Standard = 244
  - ▶ Benton Sarsaparilla Select = 844
  - ▶ Benton Sarsaparilla APC = 644
  - ▶ Benton Sarsaparilla Standard 5-piece = 5CH
  - ▶ Benton Sarsaparilla Select 5-piece = 9CH
  - ▶ Benton Sarsaparilla APC 5-piece = 7CH

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Augusta Thermofoil White	5JV	9JV	7JV	-	-	-	184
Avalon Maple Autumn	55F	95F	75F	-	-	-	183
Avalon Maple Burlap	55V	95V	75V	-	-	-	165
Avalon Maple Café	55T	95T	75T	-	-	-	167
Avalon Maple Flagstone	55H	95H	75H	-	-	-	151
Avalon Maple Java Glaze	55N	95N	75N	-	-	-	168
Avalon Maple Natural	55C	95C	75C	-	-	-	182
Avalon Maple Quill <i>New</i>	5XF	9XF	7XF	-	-	-	141
Avalon Maple Saddle	55M	95M	75M	-	-	-	170
Avalon Maple Sarsaparilla	55W	95W	75W	-	-	-	193
Avalon Maple Umber	55D	95D	75D	-	-	-	157
Ayden Rustic Birch Autumn	41F	81F	61F	-	-	-	161
Ayden Rustic Birch Burlap	41V	81V	61V	-	-	-	189
Ayden Rustic Birch Café	41T	81T	61T	-	-	-	154
Ayden Rustic Birch Flagstone	41H	81H	61H	-	-	-	153
Ayden Rustic Birch Java Glaze	41N	81N	61N	-	-	-	178
Ayden Rustic Birch Natural	41C	81C	61C	-	-	-	149
Ayden Rustic Birch Saddle	41M	81M	61M	-	-	-	164
Ayden Rustic Birch Umber	41D	81D	61D	-	-	-	155
Benton Birch Autumn	240	840	640	5CC	9CC	7CC	183
Benton Birch Burlap	5LU	9LU	7LU	5LV	9LV	7LV	165
Benton Birch Café	541	941	741	5CD	9CD	7CD	167
Benton Birch Flagstone	248	848	648	5JD	9JD	7JD	151
Benton Birch Natural <i>New</i>	5WB	9WB	7WB	5WC	9WC	7WC	182
Benton Birch Quill <i>New</i>	5WU	9WU	7WU	5WV	9WV	7WV	141
Benton Birch Saddle	243	843	643	5CG	9CG	7CG	170
Benton Birch Sarsaparilla	244	844	644	5CH	9CH	7CH	193
Benton Birch Umber	247	847	647	5CJ	9CJ	7CJ	157
Benton Paint Colada	5TR	9TR	7TR	5TT	9TT	7TT	147
Benton Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VF	9VF	7VF	5VG	9VG	7VG	139
Benton Paint Stone Gray	5LT	9LT	7LT	5MP	9MP	7MP	181
Benton Paint White	5KA	9KA	7KA	5KB	9KB	7KB	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Admiral	5PK	9PK	7PK	5PL	9PL	7PL	146
Brellin PureStyle™ Colada	5PP	9PP	7PP	5PR	9PR	7PR	147
Brellin PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	5UY	9UY	7UY	5UZ	9UZ	7UZ	139
Brellin PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	252	852	652	5NN	9NN	7NN	194
Brellin PureStyle™ Stone Gray	283	883	683	5NP	9NP	7NP	181
Brellin PureStyle™ White	5JW	9JW	7JW	5NR	9NR	7NR	184
Brellin PureStyle™ Textured Burlap	5PY	9PY	7PY	5PZ	9PZ	7PZ	145
Brellin PureStyle™ Textured Sarsaparilla	5PW	9PW	7PW	5PX	9PX	7PX	144
Brellin PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla <i>New</i>	5VV	9VV	7VV	5VW	9VW	7VW	142
Briarcliff II Maple Autumn	-	-	-	5AD	9AD	7AD	183
Briarcliff II Maple Burlap	-	-	-	5LX	9LX	7LX	165
Briarcliff II Maple Café	-	-	-	5AJ	9AJ	7AJ	167
Briarcliff II Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	5HZ	9HZ	7HZ	151
Briarcliff II Maple Java Glaze	-	-	-	5AH	9AH	7AH	168
Briarcliff II Maple Natural	-	-	-	5AA	9AA	7AA	182
Briarcliff II Maple Quill <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5XG	9XG	7XG	141
Briarcliff II Maple Saddle	-	-	-	5AG	9AG	7AG	170
Briarcliff II Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	5AK	9AK	7AK	193
Briarcliff II Maple Umber	-	-	-	5AB	9AB	7AB	157

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Briarcliff II Paint Colada	-	-	-	5TV	9TV	7TV	147
Briarcliff II Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5VH	9VH	7VH	139
Briarcliff II Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	5MU	9MU	7MU	181
Briarcliff II Paint White	-	-	-	5KC	9KC	7KC	184
Dayton Birch Autumn	5RB	9RB	7RB	-	-	-	183
Dayton Birch Burlap	5RC	9RC	7RC	-	-	-	165
Dayton Birch Café	5RD	9RD	7RD	-	-	-	167
Dayton Birch Flagstone	5RE	9RE	7RE	-	-	-	151
Dayton Birch Java Glaze	5RF	9RF	7RF	-	-	-	168
Dayton Birch Natural	5RG	9RG	7RG	-	-	-	182
Dayton Birch Quill <i>New</i>	5WW	9WW	7WW	-	-	-	141
Dayton Birch Saddle	5RH	9RH	7RH	-	-	-	170
Dayton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RJ	9RJ	7RJ	-	-	-	193
Dayton Birch Umber	5RL	9RL	7RL	-	-	-	157
Dayton Paint Colada	5TU	9TU	7TU	-	-	-	147
Dayton Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VJ	9VJ	7VJ	-	-	-	139
Dayton Paint Stone Gray	5RK	9RK	7RK	-	-	-	181
Dayton Paint White	5RM	9RM	7RM	-	-	-	184
Decatur PureStyle™ Admiral <i>New</i>	5SH	9SH	7SH	-	-	-	146
Decatur PureStyle™ Colada	5RN	9RN	7RN	-	-	-	147
Decatur PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VA	9VA	7VA	-	-	-	139
Decatur PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5RR	9RR	7RR	-	-	-	181
Decatur PureStyle™ White	5RP	9RP	7RP	-	-	-	184
Durham PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PM	9PM	7PM	146
Durham PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PS	9PS	7PS	147
Durham PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	258	858	658	194
Durham PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5VB	9VB	7VB	139
Durham PureStyle™ Silver Lining <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5UX	9UX	7UX	143
Durham PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	284	884	684	181
Durham PureStyle™ Toasted Colada	-	-	-	5RA	9RA	7RA	148
Durham PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JX	9JX	7JX	184
Ellis PureStyle™ Admiral	5SG	9SG	7SG	-	-	-	146
Ellis PureStyle™ Colada	5PT	9PT	7PT	-	-	-	147
Ellis PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VC	9VC	7VC	-	-	-	139
Ellis PureStyle™ Stone Gray	285	885	685	-	-	-	181
Ellis PureStyle™ White	286	886	686	-	-	-	184
Glyn Birch Autumn <i>New</i>	5UH	9UH	7UH	-	-	-	183
Glyn Birch Burlap <i>New</i>	5UJ	9UJ	7UJ	-	-	-	165
Glyn Birch Cafe <i>New</i>	5UK	9UK	7UK	-	-	-	167
Glyn Birch Flagstone <i>New</i>	5UL	9UL	7UL	-	-	-	151
Glyn Birch Java <i>New</i>	5UM	9UM	7UM	-	-	-	168
Glyn Birch Natural <i>New</i>	5UN	9UN	7UN	-	-	-	182
Glyn Birch Quill <i>New</i>	5WX	9WX	7WX	-	-	-	141
Glyn Birch Saddle <i>New</i>	5UP	9UP	7UP	-	-	-	170
Glyn Birch Sarsaparilla <i>New</i>	5UR	9UR	7UR	-	-	-	193
Glyn Birch Umber <i>New</i>	5UU	9UU	7UU	-	-	-	157
Glyn Paint Colada <i>New</i>	5UW	9UW	7UW	-	-	-	147
Glyn Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	5XU	9XU	7XU	-	-	-	139
Glyn Paint Stone Gray <i>New</i>	5UT	9UT	7UT	-	-	-	181
Glyn Paint White <i>New</i>	5UV	9UV	7UV	-	-	-	184
Korbett Maple Autumn	5GN	9GN	7GN	5HA	9HA	7HA	183
Korbett Maple Burlap	5MB	9MB	7MB	5MC	9MC	7MC	165
Korbett Maple Café	5GP	9GP	7GP	5HB	9HB	7HB	167
Korbett Maple Flagstone	5GS	9GS	7GS	5HD	9HD	7HD	151
Korbett Maple Natural	5GT	9GT	7GT	5HE	9HE	7HE	182
Korbett Maple Quill <i>New</i>	5XH	9XH	7XH	5XJ	9XJ	7XJ	141
Korbett Maple Saddle	5GV	9GV	7GV	5HG	9HG	7HG	170
Korbett Maple Sarsaparilla	5GW	9GW	7GW	5HH	9HH	7HH	193
Korbett Maple Umber	5GX	9GX	7GX	5HJ	9HJ	7HJ	157



STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
<b>Korbett Paint Colada</b>	5TW	9TW	7TW	5TX	9TX	7TX	147
<b>Korbett Paint Greyhound <i>New</i></b>	5VK	9VK	7VK	5VL	9VL	7VL	139
<b>Korbett Paint Stone Gray</b>	5MX	9MX	7MX	5MY	9MY	7MY	181
<b>Korbett Paint White</b>	5KG	9KG	7KG	5KH	9KH	7KH	184
<b>Landen Maple Autumn</b>	572	972	772	-	-	-	183
<b>Landen Maple Burlap</b>	5MD	9MD	7MD	-	-	-	165
<b>Landen Maple Café</b>	525	925	725	-	-	-	167
<b>Landen Maple Flagstone</b>	264	864	664	-	-	-	151
<b>Landen Maple Java Glaze</b>	577	977	777	-	-	-	168
<b>Landen Maple Natural</b>	571	971	771	-	-	-	182
<b>Landen Maple Quill <i>New</i></b>	5XK	9XK	7XK	-	-	-	141
<b>Landen Maple Saddle</b>	576	976	776	-	-	-	170
<b>Landen Maple Sarsaparilla</b>	579	979	779	-	-	-	193
<b>Landen Maple Umber</b>	505	905	705	-	-	-	157
<b>Landen Paint Colada</b>	5TY	9TY	7TY	-	-	-	147
<b>Landen Paint Greyhound <i>New</i></b>	5VM	9VM	7VM	-	-	-	139
<b>Landen Paint Stone Gray</b>	5MZ	9MZ	7MZ	-	-	-	181
<b>Landen Paint White</b>	5KJ	9KJ	7KJ	-	-	-	184
<b>Lillian PureStyle™ Admiral</b>	-	-	-	5PN	9PN	7PN	146
<b>Lillian PureStyle™ Colada</b>	-	-	-	5PU	9PU	7PU	147
<b>Lillian PureStyle™ Glacier Gray</b>	-	-	-	281	881	681	194
<b>Lillian PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i></b>	-	-	-	5VD	9VD	7VD	139
<b>Lillian PureStyle™ Stone Gray</b>	-	-	-	282	882	682	181
<b>Lillian PureStyle™ White</b>	-	-	-	5JY	9JY	7JY	184
<b>Oakland Oak Natural</b>	275	875	675	-	-	-	188
<b>Oakland Oak Saddle</b>	253	853	653	-	-	-	171
<b>Oakland Oak Sarsaparilla</b>	251	851	651	-	-	-	187
<b>Oakland Oak Umber</b>	508	908	708	-	-	-	158
<b>Oakland Oak Wheat</b>	255	855	655	-	-	-	186
<b>Radford Maple Autumn</b>	56F	96F	76F	-	-	-	183
<b>Radford Maple Burlap</b>	56V	96V	76V	-	-	-	165
<b>Radford Maple Café</b>	56T	96T	76T	-	-	-	167
<b>Radford Maple Flagstone</b>	56H	96H	76H	-	-	-	151
<b>Radford Maple Java Glaze</b>	56N	96N	76N	-	-	-	168
<b>Radford Maple Natural</b>	56C	96C	76C	-	-	-	182
<b>Radford Maple Quill <i>New</i></b>	5XN	9XN	7XN	-	-	-	141
<b>Radford Maple Saddle</b>	56M	96M	76M	-	-	-	170
<b>Radford Maple Sarsaparilla</b>	56W	96W	76W	-	-	-	193
<b>Radford Maple Umber</b>	56D	96D	76D	-	-	-	157
<b>Saybrooke Birch Autumn</b>	225	825	625	-	-	-	183
<b>Saybrooke Birch Burlap</b>	5MF	9MF	7MF	-	-	-	165
<b>Saybrooke Birch Café</b>	581	981	781	-	-	-	167
<b>Saybrooke Birch Flagstone</b>	259	859	659	-	-	-	151
<b>Saybrooke Birch Java Glaze</b>	277	877	677	-	-	-	168
<b>Saybrooke Birch Natural <i>New</i></b>	5WD	9WD	7WD	-	-	-	182
<b>Saybrooke Birch Quill <i>New</i></b>	5WY	9WY	7WY	-	-	-	141
<b>Saybrooke Birch Saddle</b>	227	827	627	-	-	-	170
<b>Saybrooke Birch Sarsaparilla</b>	229	829	629	-	-	-	193
<b>Saybrooke Birch Umber</b>	501	901	701	-	-	-	157
<b>Saybrooke Paint Colada</b>	5UA	9UA	7UA	-	-	-	147
<b>Saybrooke Paint Greyhound <i>New</i></b>	5VN	9VN	7VN	-	-	-	139
<b>Saybrooke Paint Stone Gray</b>	5NJ	9NJ	7NJ	-	-	-	181
<b>Saybrooke Paint White</b>	5NL	9NL	7NL	-	-	-	184
<b>Sinclair Birch Autumn</b>	220	820	620	-	-	-	183
<b>Sinclair Birch Burlap</b>	5MM	9MM	7MM	-	-	-	165
<b>Sinclair Birch Café</b>	564	964	764	-	-	-	167
<b>Sinclair Birch Flagstone</b>	5LS	9LS	7LS	-	-	-	151
<b>Sinclair Birch Java Glaze <i>New</i></b>	5WK	9WK	7WK	-	-	-	168
<b>Sinclair Birch Natural</b>	5MN	9MN	7MN	-	-	-	182
<b>Sinclair Birch Quill <i>New</i></b>	5WZ	9WZ	7WZ	-	-	-	141
<b>Sinclair Birch Saddle</b>	222	822	622	-	-	-	170
<b>Sinclair Birch Sarsaparilla</b>	239	839	639	-	-	-	193
<b>Sinclair Birch Umber</b>	500	900	700	-	-	-	157

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Sinclair Paint Colada <i>New</i>	5WL	9WL	7WL	-	-	-	147
Sinclair Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VP	9VP	7VP	-	-	-	139
Sinclair Paint Stone Gray	5ND	9ND	7ND	-	-	-	181
Sinclair Paint White	5NE	9NE	7NE	-	-	-	184
Teagan Maple Autumn	58F	98F	78F	-	-	-	183
Teagan Maple Burlap	58V	98V	78V	-	-	-	165
Teagan Maple Café	58T	98T	78T	-	-	-	167
Teagan Maple Flagstone	58H	98H	78H	-	-	-	151
Teagan Maple Natural	58C	98C	78C	-	-	-	182
Teagan Maple Quill <i>New</i>	5XP	9XP	7XP	-	-	-	141
Teagan Maple Saddle	58M	98M	78M	-	-	-	170
Teagan Maple Sarsaparilla	58W	98W	78W	-	-	-	193
Teagan Maple Umber	58D	98D	78D	-	-	-	157
Teagan Paint Colada	5UC	9UC	7UC	-	-	-	147
Teagan Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VR	9VR	7VR	-	-	-	139
Teagan Paint Stone Gray	58S	98S	78S	-	-	-	181
Teagan Paint White	58Z	98Z	78Z	-	-	-	184
Tilden PureStyle™ Admiral <i>New</i>	5SJ	9SJ	7SJ	-	-	-	146
Tilden PureStyle™ Colada	5SD	9SD	7SD	-	-	-	147
Tilden PureStyle™ Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VE	9VE	7VE	-	-	-	139
Tilden PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5SE	9SE	7SE	-	-	-	181
Tilden PureStyle™ White	5SF	9SF	7SF	-	-	-	184
Trenton Birch Autumn <i>New</i>	5RS	9RS	7RS	-	-	-	183
Trenton Birch Burlap <i>New</i>	5RT	9RT	7RT	-	-	-	165
Trenton Birch Café <i>New</i>	5RU	9RU	7RU	-	-	-	167
Trenton Birch Flagstone <i>New</i>	5RV	9RV	7RV	-	-	-	151
Trenton Birch Java Glaze <i>New</i>	5RW	9RW	7RW	-	-	-	168
Trenton Birch Natural <i>New</i>	5RX	9RX	7RX	-	-	-	182
Trenton Birch Quill <i>New</i>	5XL	9XL	7XL	-	-	-	141
Trenton Birch Saddle <i>New</i>	5RY	9RY	7RY	-	-	-	170
Trenton Birch Sarsaparilla <i>New</i>	5RZ	9RZ	7RZ	-	-	-	193
Trenton Birch Umber <i>New</i>	5SB	9SB	7SB	-	-	-	157
Trenton Paint Colada <i>New</i>	5UD	9UD	7UD	-	-	-	147
Trenton Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	5XM	9XM	7XM	-	-	-	139
Trenton Paint Stone Gray <i>New</i>	5SA	9SA	7SA	-	-	-	181
Trenton Paint White <i>New</i>	5SC	9SC	7SC	-	-	-	184
Wentworth Maple Autumn	-	-	-	51F	91F	71F	183
Wentworth Maple Burlap	-	-	-	51V	91V	71V	165
Wentworth Maple Café	-	-	-	51T	91T	71T	167
Wentworth Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	51H	91H	71H	151
Wentworth Maple Java Glaze	-	-	-	51N	91N	71N	168
Wentworth Maple Natural	-	-	-	51C	91C	71C	182
Wentworth Maple Quill <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5XR	9XR	7XR	141
Wentworth Maple Saddle	-	-	-	51M	91M	71M	170
Wentworth Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	51W	91W	71W	193
Wentworth Maple Umber	-	-	-	51D	91D	71D	157
Wentworth Paint Colada	-	-	-	5UE	9UE	7UE	147
Wentworth Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	-	-	-	5VS	9VS	7VS	139
Wentworth Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	51S	91S	71S	181
Wentworth Paint White	-	-	-	51Z	91Z	71Z	184
Westbury Oak Natural	231	831	631	-	-	-	188
Westbury Oak Saddle	230	830	630	-	-	-	171
Westbury Oak Sarsaparilla	234	834	634	-	-	-	187
Westbury Oak Umber	506	906	706	-	-	-	158
Westbury Oak Wheat	236	836	636	-	-	-	186
Winstead Birch Autumn	5NT	9NT	7NT	-	-	-	183
Winstead Birch Burlap	5NU	9NU	7NU	-	-	-	165
Winstead Birch Café	5NV	9NV	7NV	-	-	-	167
Winstead Birch Flagstone	5NW	9NW	7NW	-	-	-	151
Winstead Birch Natural <i>New</i>	5WE	9WE	7WE	-	-	-	182
Winstead Birch Quill <i>New</i>	5XA	9XA	7XA	-	-	-	141
Winstead Birch Saddle	5NY	9NY	7NY	-	-	-	170
Winstead Birch Sarsaparilla	5NZ	9NZ	7NZ	-	-	-	193
Winstead Birch Umber	5PB	9PB	7PB	-	-	-	157

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Winstead Maple Autumn	543	943	743	5GA	9GA	7GA	183
Winstead Maple Burlap	5MH	9MH	7MH	5MJ	9MJ	7MJ	165
Winstead Maple Café	594	994	794	5GB	9GB	7GB	167
Winstead Maple Flagstone	261	861	661	5JP	9JP	7JP	151
Winstead Maple Natural	542	942	742	5GD	9GD	7GD	182
Winstead Maple Quill <i>New</i>	5XS	9XS	7XS	5XT	9XT	7XT	141
Winstead Maple Saddle	545	945	745	5GF	9GF	7GF	170
Winstead Maple Sarsaparilla	547	947	747	5GG	9GG	7GG	193
Winstead Maple Umber	502	902	702	5GH	9GH	7GH	157
Winstead Paint Colada	5UF	9UF	7UF	5UG	9UG	7UG	147
Winstead Paint Greyhound <i>New</i>	5VT	9VT	7VT	5VU	9VU	7VU	139
Winstead Paint Stone Gray	5NB	9NB	7NB	5NC	9NC	7NC	181
Winstead Paint White	5KL	9KL	7KL	5KM	9KM	7KM	184
Winstead Rustic Birch Autumn	5TA	9TA	7TA	5TH	9TH	7TH	161
Winstead Rustic Birch Burlap	5TB	9TB	7TB	5TJ	9TJ	7TJ	189
Winstead Rustic Birch Café	5TC	9TC	7TC	5TK	9TK	7TK	154
Winstead Rustic Birch Flagstone	5TD	9TD	7TD	5TL	9TL	7TL	153
Winstead Rustic Birch Natural	5TE	9TE	7TE	5TM	9TM	7TM	149
Winstead Rustic Birch Saddle	5TF	9TF	7TF	5TN	9TN	7TN	164
Winstead Rustic Birch Umber	5TG	9TG	7TG	5TP	9TP	7TP	155

## Common Style Numbers for Finishes



In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.

<b>Birch Autumn*</b>	183
<b>Birch Burlap</b>	165
<b>Birch Café*</b>	167
<b>Birch Flagstone*</b>	151
<b>Birch Java Glaze*, ***</b>	168
<b>Birch Natural</b>	182
<b>Birch Quill* <i>New</i></b>	141
<b>Birch Saddle*</b>	170
<b>Birch Sarsaparilla*</b>	193
<b>Birch Umber*</b>	157
<b>Maple Autumn</b>	183
<b>Maple Burlap</b>	165
<b>Maple Café</b>	167
<b>Maple Flagstone</b>	151
<b>Maple Java Glaze***</b>	168
<b>Maple Quill <i>New</i></b>	141
<b>Maple Natural</b>	182
<b>Maple Saddle</b>	170
<b>Maple Sarsaparilla</b>	193
<b>Maple Umber</b>	157
<b>Oak Natural</b>	188
<b>Oak Saddle</b>	171
<b>Oak Sarsaparilla</b>	187
<b>Oak Umber</b>	158
<b>Oak Wheat</b>	186
<b>Rustic Birch Autumn</b>	161
<b>Rustic Birch Burlap</b>	189
<b>Rustic Birch Café</b>	154
<b>Rustic Birch Flagstone</b>	153
<b>Rustic Birch Java Glaze</b>	178
<b>Rustic Birch Natural</b>	149
<b>Rustic Birch Saddle</b>	164
<b>Rustic Birch Umber</b>	155
<b>Admiral</b>	146
<b>Colada</b>	147
<b>Glacier Gray</b>	194
<b>Greyhound <i>New</i></b>	139
<b>Silver Lining* <i>New</i></b>	143
<b>Stone Gray</b>	181
<b>Textured Burlap**</b>	145
<b>Textured Sarsaparilla**</b>	144
<b>Toasted Colada*</b>	148
<b>White</b>	184
<b>Woodgrain Sarsaparilla**** <i>New</i></b>	142

\* Use Maple for Birch common items.

\*\* Textured Burlap (#145) and Textured Sarsaparilla (#144) common style items will feature a textured appearance and are only available on selected trim items. All other trim items should be ordered as Burlap (#165) or Sarsaparilla(#193).

\*\*\* Select Java Glaze (#168) common style items will feature a glaze appearance (notated in the book with glaze arrows on the line art). All other trim items ordered in this common style will not have glaze.

\*\*\*\* Woodgrain Sarsaparilla (#142) common style items will feature a woodgrain appearance and are only available on selected trim items. All other trim items should be ordered as Sarsaparilla (#193).

+ When ordering Toasted Colada (#148) and Silver Lining (#143) only glazable PS mouldings will be glazed all other painted items will not have glaze.

Note:

–Admiral, Colada, Glacier Gray, Greyhound, Stone Gray, and White common style items will be painted hardwood.

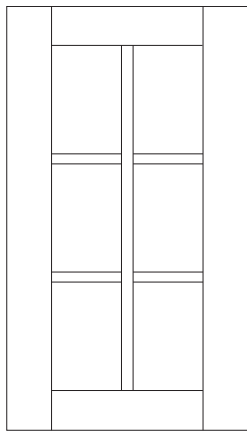
–Use common styles for Maple finishes when Rustic Birch is not available.

	Miscellaneous Style	010	Miscellaneous items such as Sink Tilt-out Trays, and Cutlery Trays should use Common Style #010.
--	---------------------	-----	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

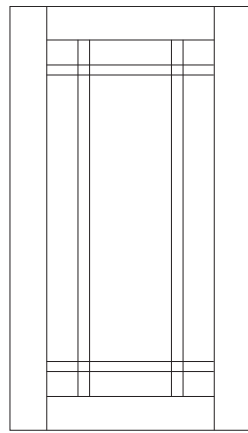


CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
	STANDARD	SELECT	APC*	
CABINET CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	SIDES	3/8" Thick Furniture Board with Matching Laminate Exterior		
	BACK	3/8" Thick Furniture Board		
	TOP (Wall)	1/2" Thick Furniture Board		
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1/2" Thick Furniture Board		
	BOTTOM (Base)	3/8" Thick Furniture Board		
	CORNERS (Base)	Four Furniture Board Braces		
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board (15 lbs. Maximum weight per square foot)		
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)		
	TOEKICK	3/8" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 3 3/8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4)		
	FACE FRAME	3/4" x 1 1/2" Solid Wood		
HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Smart Stop™		
INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Aristex™ Natural Laminate			
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS				
	STANDARD	SELECT	APC*	
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	BOX	1/2" Thick Furniture Board	3/4"*** Thick All Wood with Clear Topcoat	
	BOTTOM	3/8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back	1/4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured	
	GUIDES	Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides	Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Smart Stop™	
	JOINERY	Stapled Butt Joint	Dovetail Joint	
	DEPTH	Base Cabinets and 21" Deep Vanities – 20" 18" Deep Vanities – 15 1/2"	Base Cabinets – 21" 21" Deep Vanities – 18"	
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides		

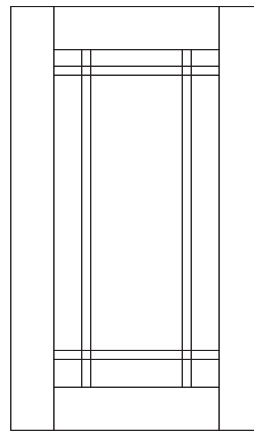
\*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.  
 \*\*Dovetail drawer with 3/4" nominal thick all-wood sides and full extension guides.



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion  
Benton, Brellin, Ellis,  
& Winstead Only



Shaker Mullion  
Korbett

- ▶ Custom door sizes not available.
- ▶ Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.
- ▶ Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.

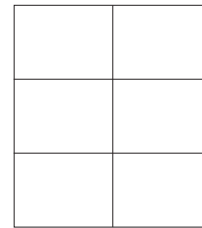
### Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

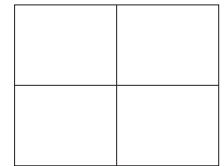
STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
37"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A

SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
37"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C

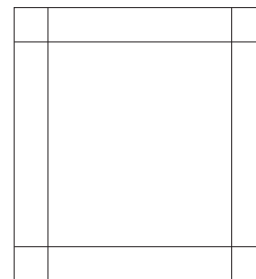


A



B

**Available Door Styles:**  
Augusta, Avalon, Ayden, Briarcliff II, Dayton, Decatur, Durham, Glyn, Landen, Lillian, Oakland, Radford, Saybrooke, Sinclair, Tilden, Trenton, Wentworth, Westbury



C

**Available Door Styles:**  
Benton, Brellin, Ellis, Korbett, Winstead

## How to Order Upgrade Features

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

<b>Examples:</b>	▶ Westbury Square Wheat	is #236
	▶ Westbury Square Wheat Select	is #836
	▶ Westbury Square Wheat APC	is #636

## Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Most cabinets **with drawers** can be upgraded to Select and All-plywood Construction.
- ▶ Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides.
- ▶ Cabinets upgraded to All-plywood Construction (APC) feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.

## 5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Available on most cabinets with drawers on PLUS styles, except Teagan.
- ▶ Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front options are designated with a style name and a style number.
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front pricing is an additional price added per drawer to the standard cabinet list price.

## All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

- ▶ Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All-plywood Construction).

## Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

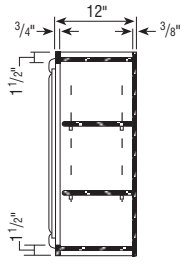
- ▶ Cabinet front-ONLYs include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- ▶ Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- ▶ Front-ONLYs are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- ▶ Front-ONLY list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.

## Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

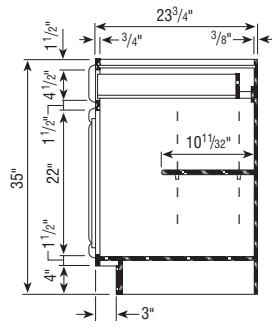
- ▶ Not trimmable.
- ▶ Not available to ship FedEx.
- ▶ Contact Customer Service to set up SKU frame only.
- ▶ Orderable via EDI after set up.

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

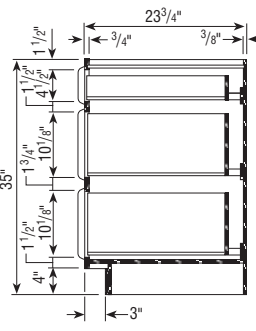
- ▶ Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- ▶ Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- ▶ Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- ▶ 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- ▶ 18" deep Vanity Cabinets (Use SKU for 21" deep)
- ▶ 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, SCR, BRER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- ▶ Only available in standard construction, and will not be available with Smart Stop™ Hinges.



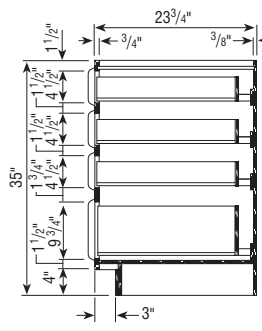
**Wall Cabinet**



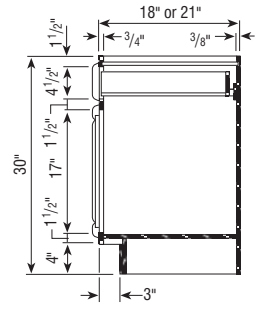
**Base Cabinet**



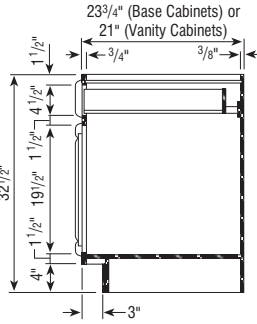
**3-Drawer Base Cabinet**



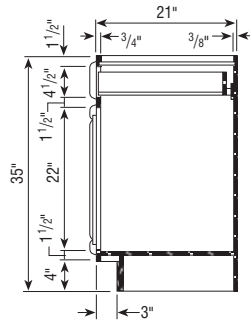
**4-Drawer Base Cabinet**



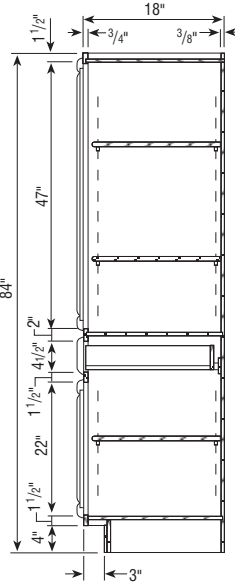
**30" High Vanity Cabinet**



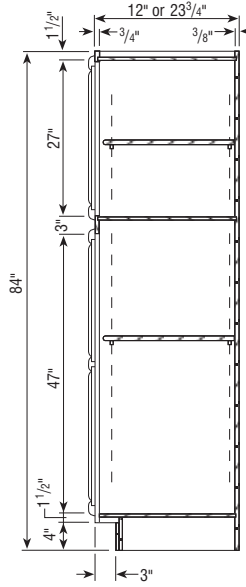
**32 1/2" High Base/Vanity Cabinet**



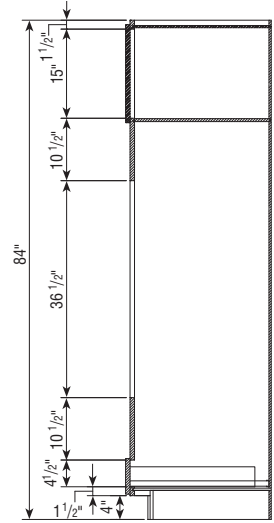
**35" High Vanity Cabinet**



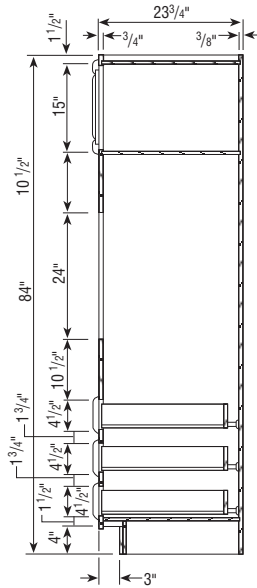
**Linen Closet w/Drawer**



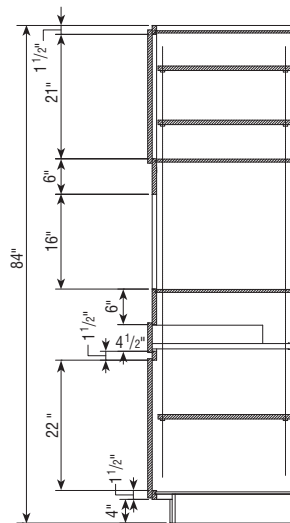
**Utility Cabinet**  
Shelves not included



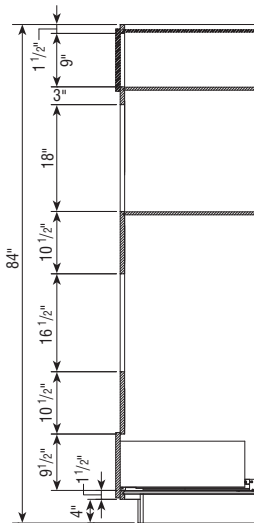
**Double Oven Cabinet**



**Single Oven Cabinet**



**Tall Microwave Cabinet**



**Oven Microwave Cabinet**

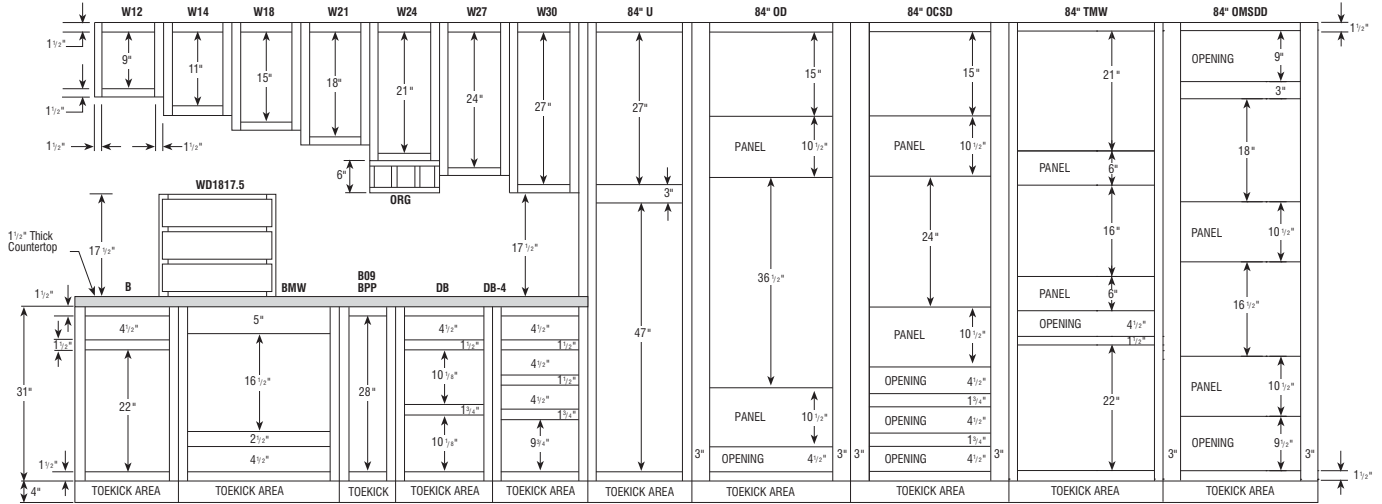
# Cabinet Specification Reference

- ▶ All Wall cabinets may be flipped for a left or right hinge preference.
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- ▶ Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- ▶ 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCS/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- ▶ Drawer box opening heights are 4 1/2" for small and 9 1/2", 9 3/4", or 10 1/8" for large (deep) drawers.

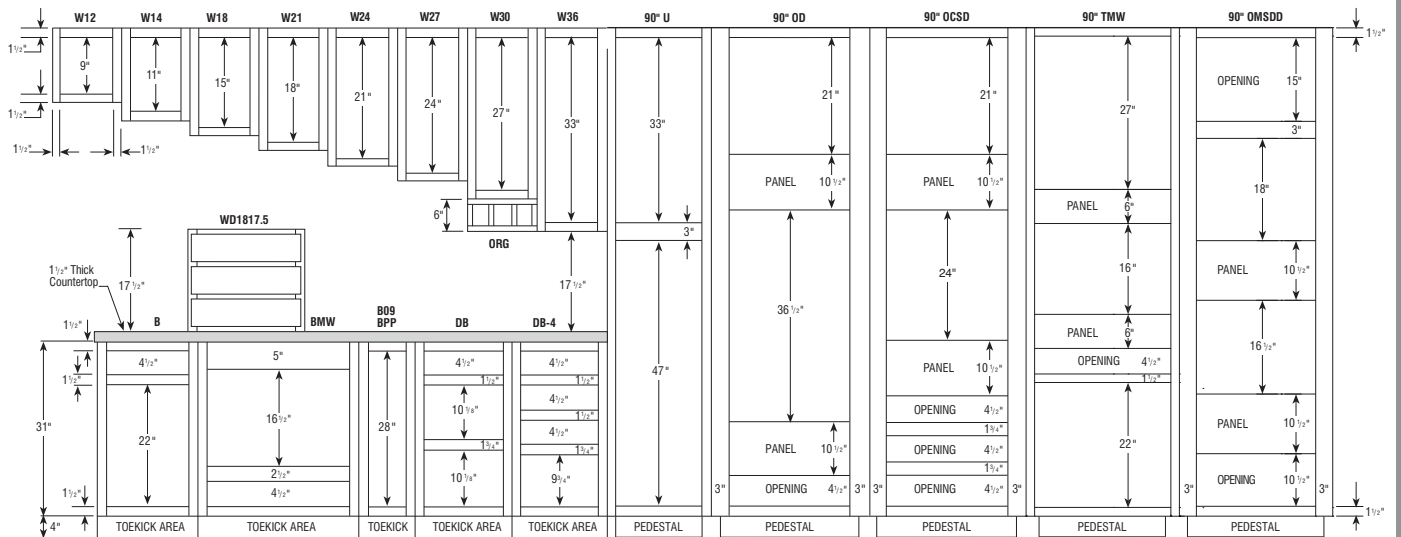
- 7/16" Overlay Door Styles:**
- ▶ 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
  - ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 7/8"
  - ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 3/4")/2
  - ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 1/8" Drawer Front.

- Full Overlay Door Styles:**
- ▶ 1/4" Reveal around doors (1/4" of Face Frame shows).
  - ▶ Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2 1/2"
  - ▶ Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2 3/8")/2
  - ▶ 4 1/2" High Drawer opening = 5 3/4" Drawer Front.

## 84" High Application

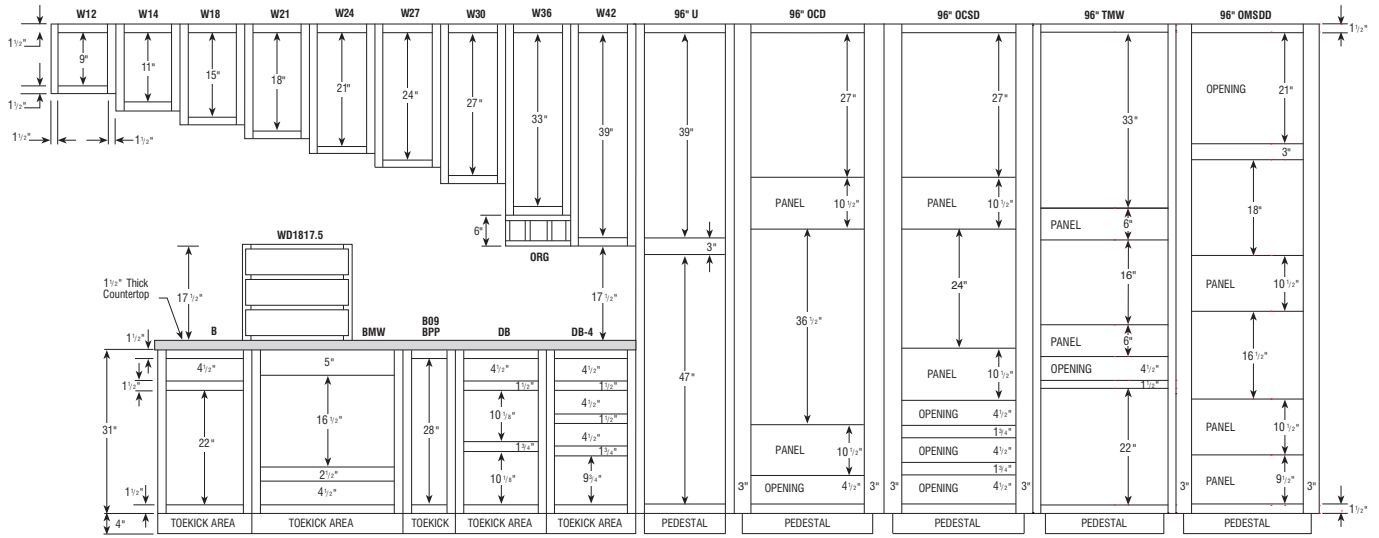


## 90" High Application

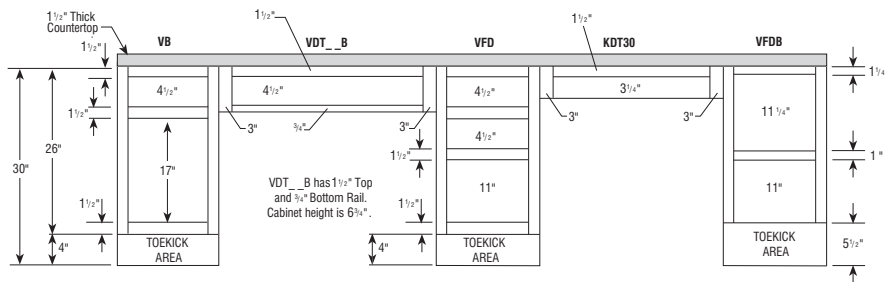




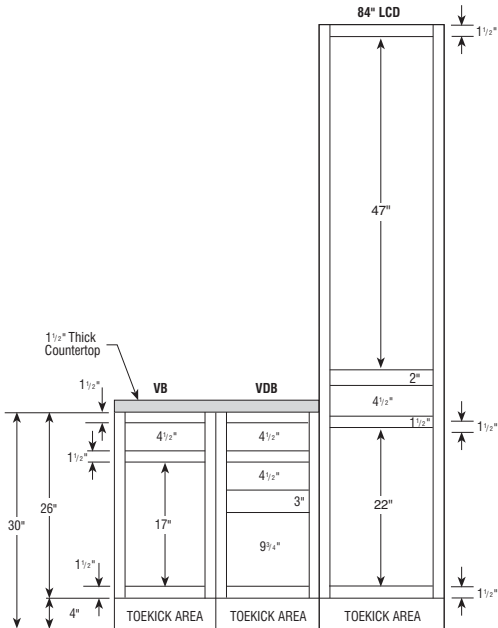
### 96" High Application



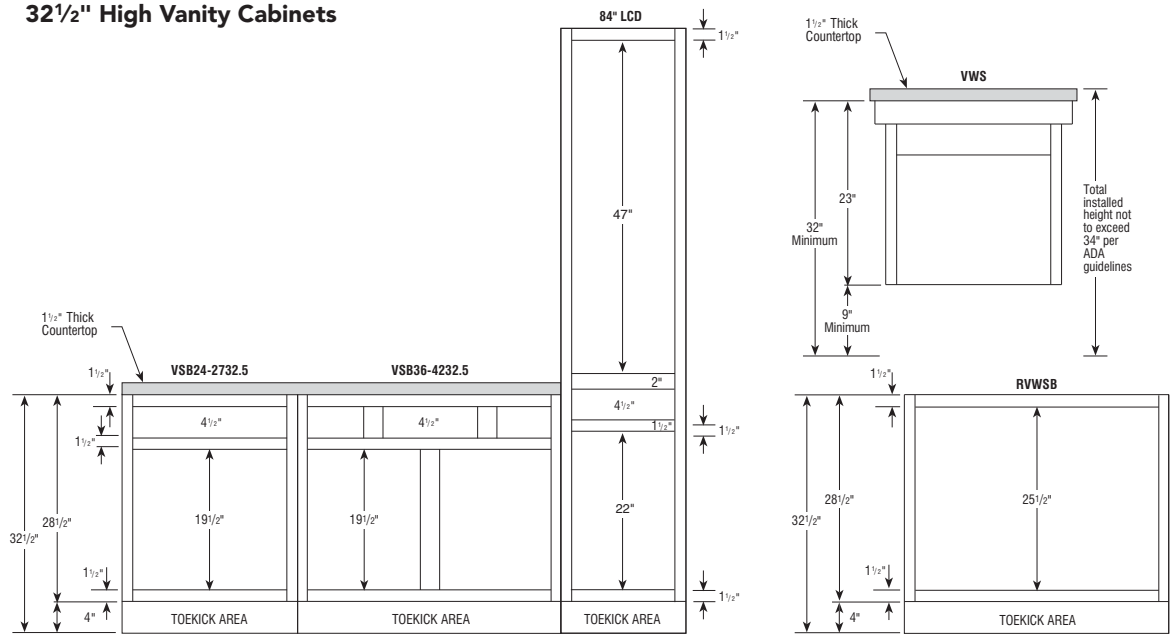
### 30" High Desk Cabinets



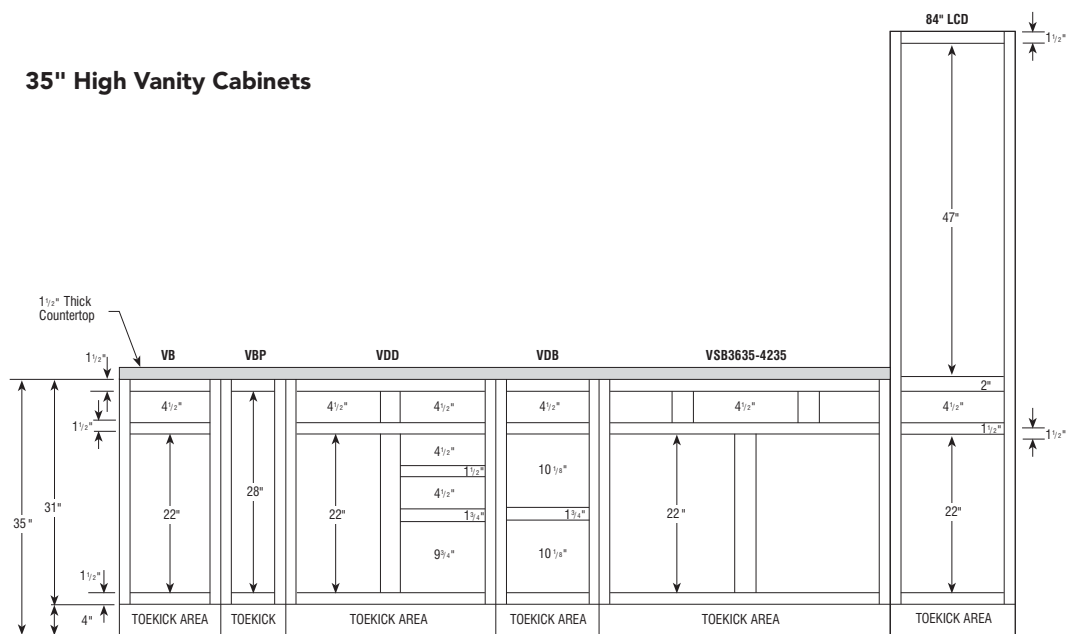
### 30" High Vanity Cabinets



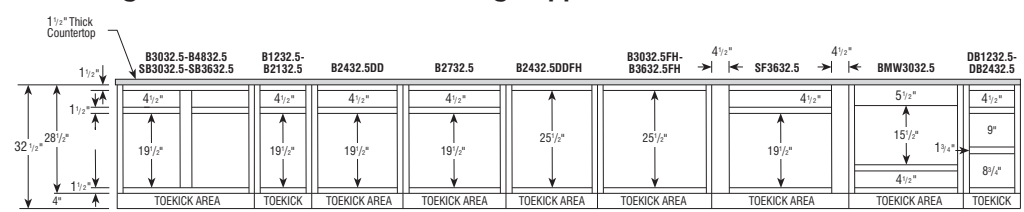
### 32 1/2" High Vanity Cabinets



### 35" High Vanity Cabinets



### 32 1/2" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)

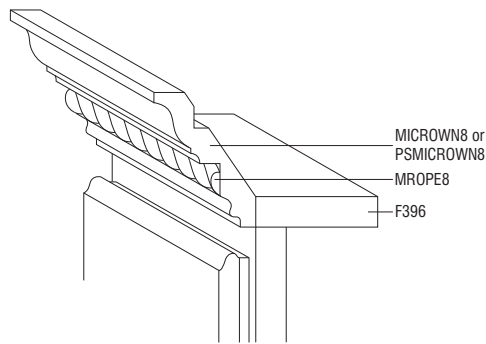


- ▶ 32 1/2" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1 1/2" counter top.
- ▶ Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- ▶ For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 149. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 163.

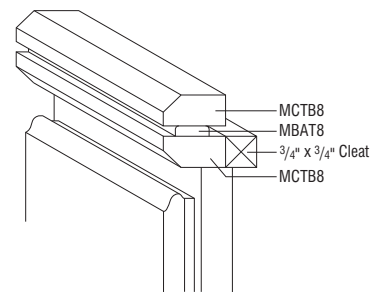
**NOTES** ✓

- ▶ To create the Americana design, start with F396 and add MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and MROPE8 insert.
- ▶ To create the Art Linea design, start with MCTB8, add MBAT8 and another MCTB8 and support with cleat.

**Americana**



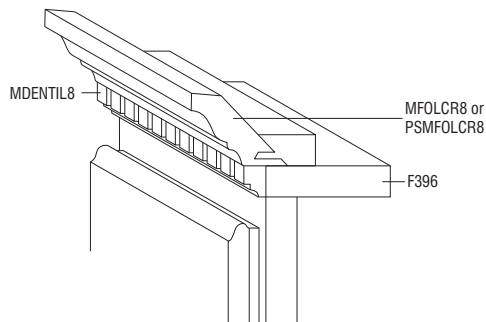
**Art Linea**



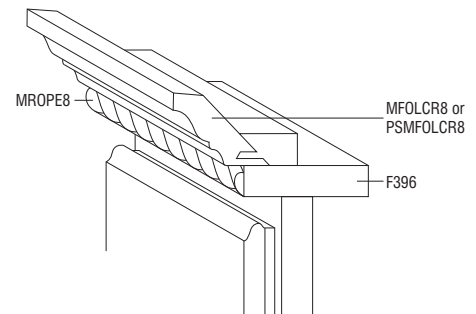
**NOTES** ✓

- ▶ To create the Aztec design, start with F396 and add MFOLCR8/PSMFOLCR8 and MDENTIL8 insert.
- ▶ To create the Baroque design, start with F396 and add MFOLCR8/PSMFOLCR8 and MROPE8 insert.

**Aztec**



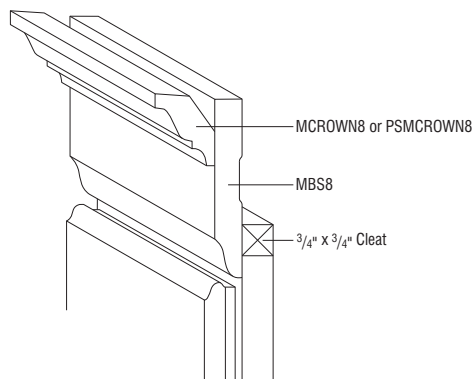
**Baroque**



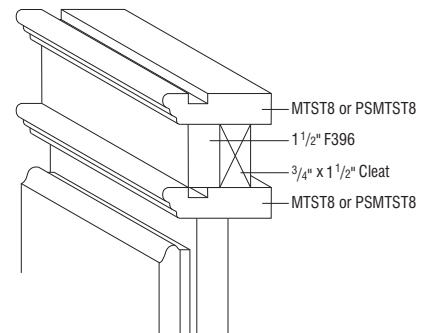
**NOTES** ✓

- ▶ To create the Georgian design, start with MBS8 and add MCROWN8/PSMCROWN8 and support with cleat.
- ▶ To create the Classical design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 cut to 1 1/2" and add another MTST8/PSMTST8 and support with cleat.

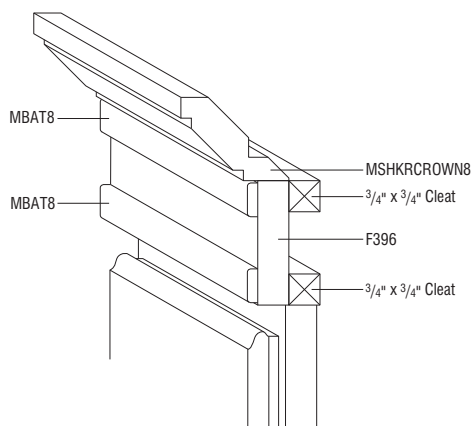
**Georgian**



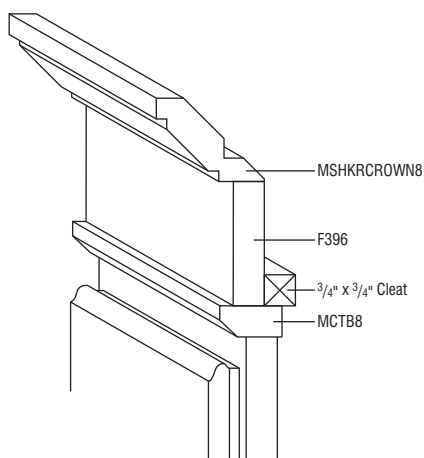
**Classical**



## Mission



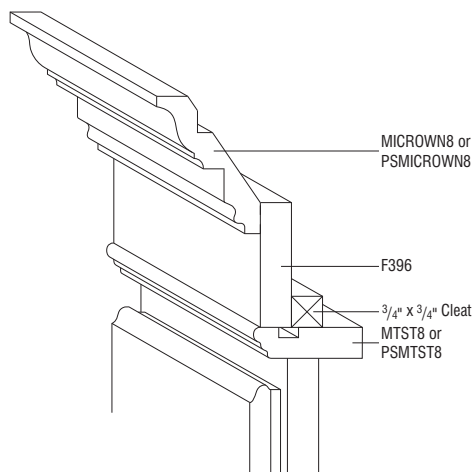
## Monticello



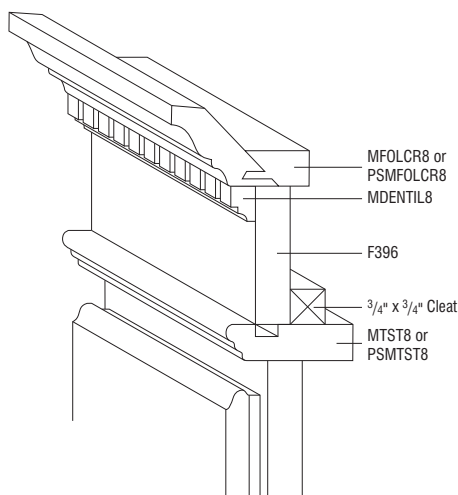
### NOTES ✓

- ▶ To create the Mission design, start with F396 and add two MBAT8 and MSHKRCROWN8 and support with cleat.
- ▶ To create the Monticello design, start with MCTB8 and add F396 and MSHKRCROWN8 and support with cleat.
- ▶ Available in Maple/Paint finishes only.

## Monarch



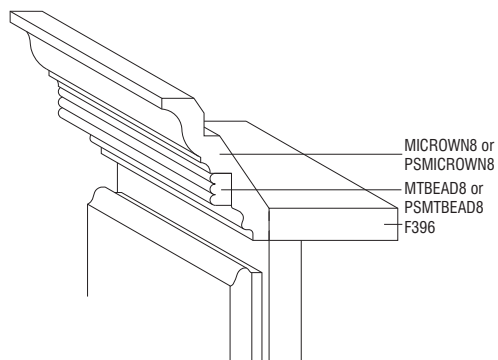
## Regency



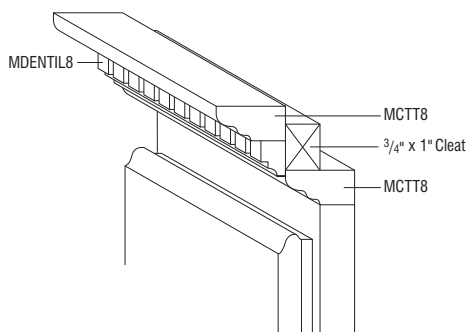
### NOTES ✓

- ▶ To create the Monarch design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 and MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and support with cleat.
- ▶ To create the Regency design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 and MFOLCR8/PSMFOLCR8 and MDENTIL8 insert and support with cleat.

## Renaissance



## Romanesque



### NOTES ✓

- ▶ To create the Renaissance design, start with F396 and add MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and MTBEAD8/PSMTBEAD8 insert.
- ▶ To create the Romanesque design, start with MCTT8 and add another MCTT8 and MDENTIL8 insert and support with cleat.

## Kitchen Planning Guidelines

### Door/Entry

- ▶ Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

### Door Interference

- ▶ Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

### Distance Between Work Centers

- ▶ With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- ▶ With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

### Separating Work Centers

- ▶ A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

### Work Triangle Traffic

- ▶ Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

### Work Aisle

- ▶ The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

### Walkway

- ▶ The walkway width should be at least 36".

### Traffic Clearance At Seating

- ▶ Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

### Seating Clearance

- ▶ 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- ▶ 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- ▶ 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

### Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

- ▶ With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

### Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- ▶ If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

### Preparation/Work Area

- ▶ Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

### Dishwasher Placement

- ▶ Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

### Waste Receptacles

- ▶ Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

### Auxiliary Sink

- ▶ Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

### Refrigerator Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

### Cooking Surface Landing Area

- ▶ Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- ▶ If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- ▶ For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

### Cooking Surface Clearance

- ▶ Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- ▶ At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- ▶ If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

### Cooking Surface Ventilation

- ▶ A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- ▶ Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- ▶ Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

### Cooking Surface Safety

- ▶ Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- ▶ Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- ▶ Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

### Microwave Oven Placement

- ▶ The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

## Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

### Microwave Landing Area

- ▶ Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

### Oven Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- ▶ A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

### Combining Landing Areas

- ▶ If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

### Countertop Space

- ▶ A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

### Countertop Edges

- ▶ Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

### Storage

- ▶ The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

- ▶ The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

### Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

- ▶ The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

### Corner Cabinet Storage

- ▶ At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

### Electrical Receptacles

- ▶ GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

### Lighting

- ▶ Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- ▶ Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

## Bathroom Planning Guidelines

### Door/Entry

- ▶ Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

### Door Interference

- ▶ Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

### Ceiling Height

- ▶ Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

### Clear Space

- ▶ Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- ▶ A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

### Single Lavatory Placement

- ▶ The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- ▶ The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

### Double Lavatory Placement

- ▶ The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- ▶ The minimum distance required is 30".
- ▶ The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

### Lavatory/Vanity Height

- ▶ The height for a lavatory varies between 32"–43" to fit the user.

### Countertop Edges

- ▶ Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

### Shower Size

- ▶ The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".



**Did you remember...****Styles and Pricing**

- ▶ Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

**End Finishing Options**

Consider exposed end options:

- ▶ Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEPE, DVEP). This kit includes  $\frac{3}{16}$ " veneer skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- ▶ Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

**Wood and Finish Characteristics**

Review specific details with the customer:

- ▶ Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations (especially Rustic Birch).
- ▶ Color Variations/Darkening.
- ▶ Finish Variations (Glazes are "consistently inconsistent"), hairline cracks may develop at frame joints on painted frames.

**Clearances**

- ▶ Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- ▶ Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- ▶ Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- ▶ For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 100, 119, and 161.
- ▶ Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- ▶ Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- ▶ Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- ▶ Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- ▶ Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

**Fillers**

- ▶ Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- ▶ Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

**Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options**

- ▶ Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- ▶ Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)

**Mouldings**

- ▶ All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKPLY8.
- ▶ Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- ▶ Order toekick caps.
- ▶ Order extra scribe.

**Islands and Peninsulas**

- ▶ Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- ▶ Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and require 12" of knee space.
- ▶ Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

**Appliances**

- ▶ Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- ▶ Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- ▶ Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

**Special Considerations**

- ▶ Consider V-groove skins and/or decorative doors on exposed cabinet sides in glazed kitchen.

**Miscellaneous**

- ▶ Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

**Tips to the Installer**

#10 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " installation screws are furnished and packaged inside all cabinets for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Aristokraft's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

**Wood Dust Warning**

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Aristokraft recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.



Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

		CABINET WIDTH														PAGE
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	
<b>WALL CABINETS</b>																
<b>DCAG2418</b>	Diagonal Corner Appliance Garage							✓†								99
<b>DCR2430</b>	Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet							✓†								99
<b>FS_ _</b>	Floating Shelves							✓		✓		✓		✓		81
<b>MWC_ _ _ B</b>	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								✓	✓						78
<b>MWC_ _ _ _ B</b>	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								✓	✓	✓					79
<b>WAG2418</b>	Wall Appliance Garage							✓†								77
<b>WD1817.5</b>	Wall Drawer Unit					✓										77
<b>WER24_ _</b>	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							✓†								99
<b>WR_ _ _</b>	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								✓		✓					76
<b>WSC_ _ _ _ _</b>	Wine Storage Cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								80
<b>BASE CABINETS</b>																
<b>B_ _ RT</b>	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	105
<b>B_ _ RT-2</b>	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	106
<b>B_ _ TD</b>	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		✓	✓												104
<b>BBCPO6</b>	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	✓														108
<b>BEC12</b>	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			✓												121
<b>BEC24</b>	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							✓								121
<b>BLS_ _</b>	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										✓†	✓†				118
<b>BMW_ _ 35/ BMW_ _ 35DD</b>	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet								✓	✓	✓	✓				116
<b>BPP09</b>	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		✓													108
<b>BRER36/ BWRER36</b>	Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet/Base Wood Roto Easy Reach											✓†				117
<b>BWB_ _</b>	Base Wastebaskets					✓	✓									109
<b>BWB15FH</b>	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				✓											109
<b>BWB_ _ BMG</b>	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓	✓									110
<b>BWB_ _ FHBMG</b>	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓										110
<b>SB36STNSB</b>	Sink Base SuperCabinets™											✓				112
<b>SB36STSB</b>	Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf											✓				111
<b>SCER36</b>	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†				117
<b>SCR_ _</b>	Square Corner Roto Cabinets											✓†				118
<b>TALL CABINETS</b>																
<b>U_ _ _ (B)</b>	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓				134
<b>U_ _ _ 12(B)</b>	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓				134
<b>OTHER CABINETS</b>																
<b>VFDB18</b>	Vanity File Drawer Base					✓										139
<b>VFD_ _</b>	Vanity File Drawers					✓	✓									139
<b>VANITY CABINETS</b>																
<b>LCD_ _</b>	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					✓	✓	✓								156
<b>LCD_ _ 18</b>	Linen Closets w/Drawer (18" Deep)					✓	✓	✓								156
<b>VBP0935</b>	Vanity Base Pull-out		✓													145
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>																
<b>WCDT</b>	Wood Cutlery Tray				✓	✓	✓	✓								189

†Solutions for the corner.

Price Point

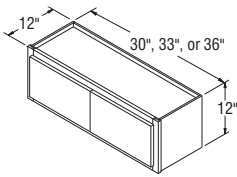
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

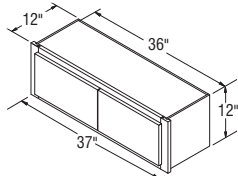
<b>W3012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3312B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT3712B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3912</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4212</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4512</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4812</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

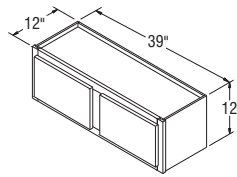
- Shelves not available.
- Center door on W4212, W4512, and W4812 will be hinged on the left.
- WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



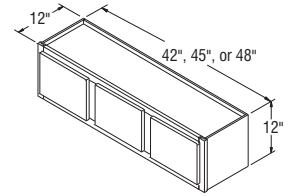
W3012B-W3612B



WT3712B



W3912



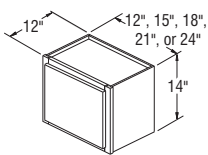
W4212-W4812

### Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

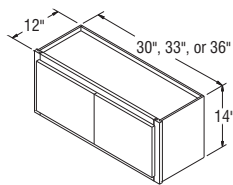
<b>W1214</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1514</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1814</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2114</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2414</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3014B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3314B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3614B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT3714B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3914</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4214</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4814</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

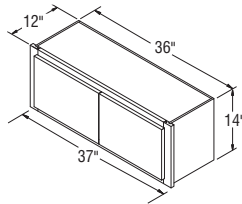
- Shelves not available.
- Center door on W4214 and W4814 will be hinged on the left.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



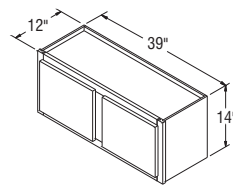
W1214-W2414



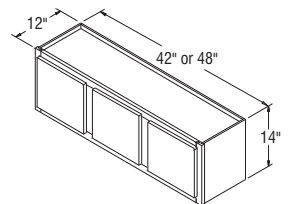
W3014B-W3614B



WT3714B



W3914



W4214-W4814

Price Point

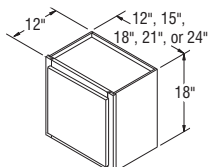
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

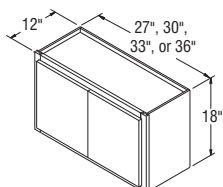
<b>W1218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2118</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT3718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

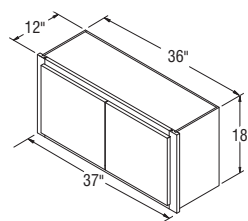
- Shelves not available.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



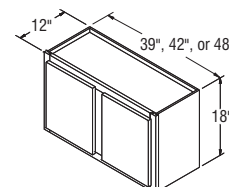
W1218-W2418



W2718B-W3618B



WT3718B



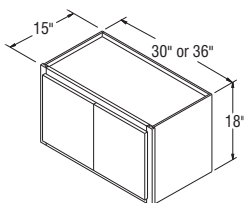
W3918-W4818

### Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

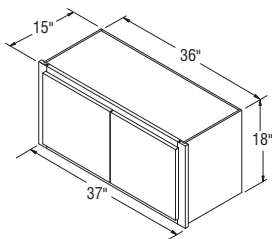
<b>W301815B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W361815B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT371815B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W391815</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

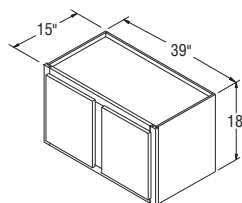
- Shelves not available.
- WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W301815B-W361815B



WT371815B



W391815

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

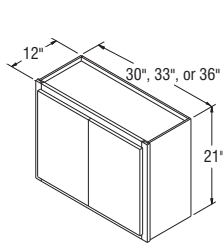
10

## Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

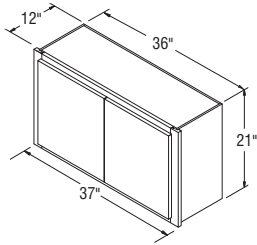
<b>W3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3321B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT3721B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3921</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

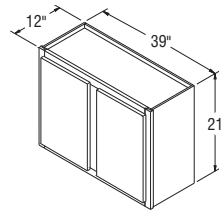
- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W3021B-W3621B



WT3721B



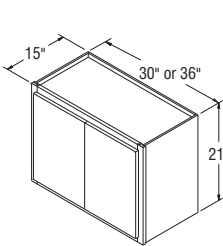
W3921

## Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

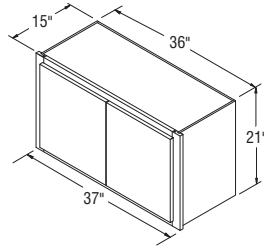
<b>W302115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W362115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT372115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



W302115B-W362115B



WT372115B

Price Point

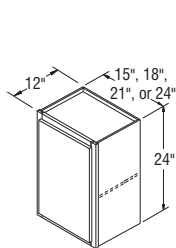
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

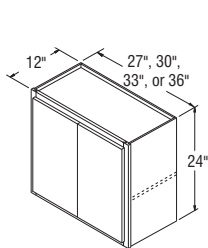
<b>W1524</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1824</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2124</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT3724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3924</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4224</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4824</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

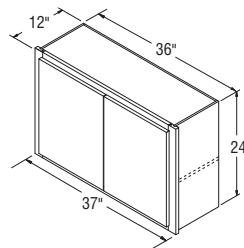
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



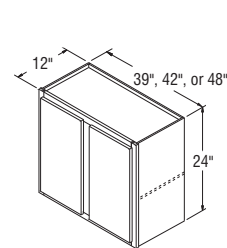
W1524-W2424



W2724B-W3624B



WT3724B



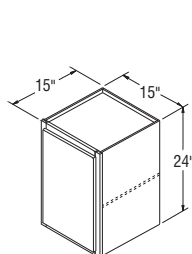
W3924-W4824

### Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

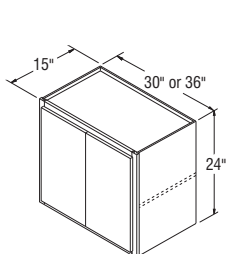
<b>W152415</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W302415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W362415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WT372415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W392415</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

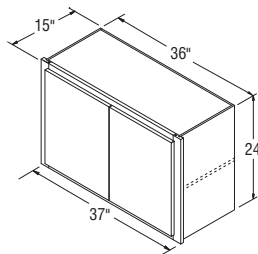
- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.



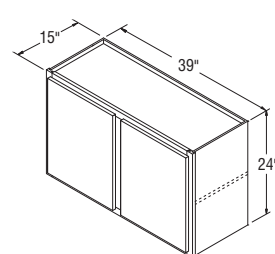
W152415



W302415B-W362415B



WT372415B



W392415



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

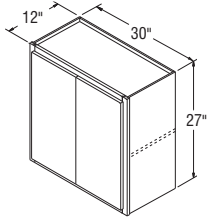
10

### Wall Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep

<b>W3027B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- One adjustable shelf.



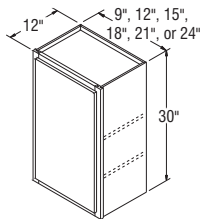
W3027B

### Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

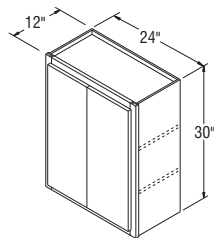
<b>W0930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2130</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2430DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2730B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3330B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

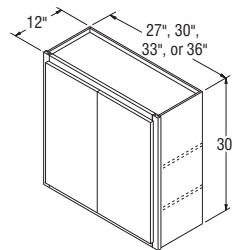
- Two adjustable shelves.



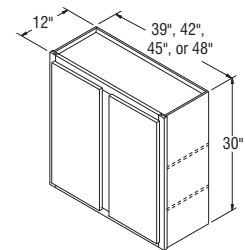
W0930-W2430



W2430DD



W2730B-W3630B



W3930-W4830

Price Point

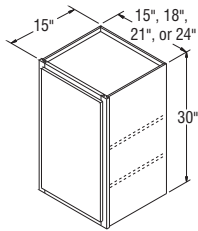
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

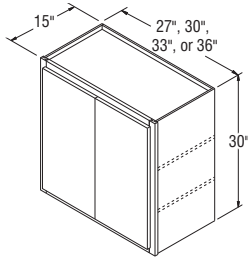
<b>W153015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W183015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W213015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W243015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W273015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W303015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W333015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W363015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W393015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W423015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W453015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

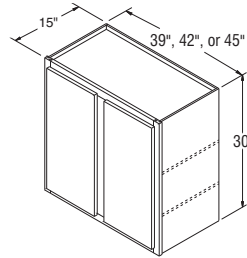
- Two adjustable shelves.



W153015-W243015



W273015B-W363015B



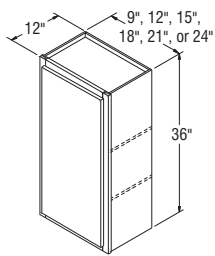
W393015-W453015

Price Point

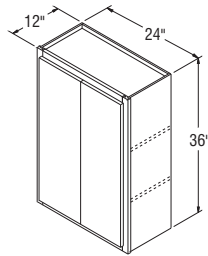
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep</b>										
<b>W0936</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2436DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3336B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3636B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W3936</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W4836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

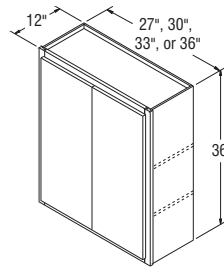
- Two adjustable shelves.



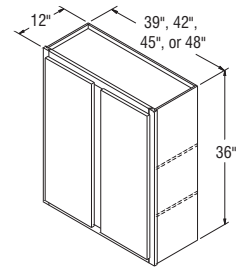
W0936-W2436



W2436DD



W2736B-W3636B



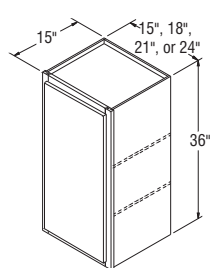
W3936-W4836

**Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep**

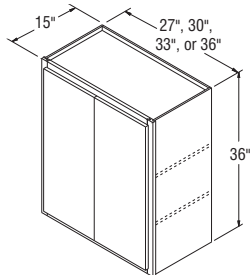
<b>W153615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W183615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W213615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W243615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W273615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W303615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W333615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W363615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.



W153615-W243615



W273615B-W363615B

Price Point

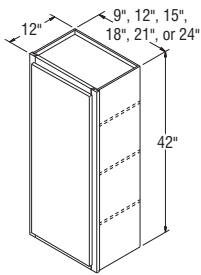
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

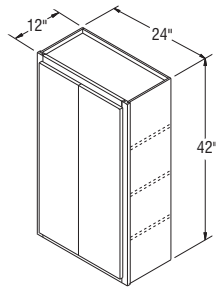
W0942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2442DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

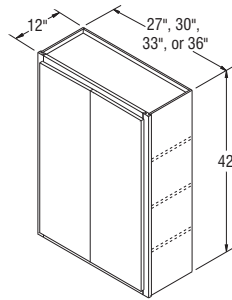
- Three adjustable shelves.



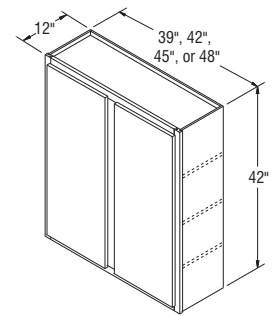
W0942-W2442



W2442DD



W2742B-W3642B



W3942-W4842

Price Point

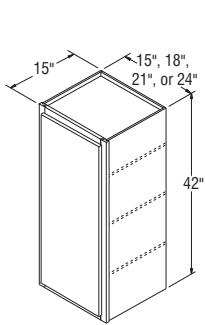
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

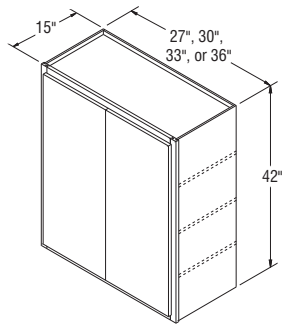
<b>W154215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W184215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W214215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W244215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W274215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W304215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W334215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>W364215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Three adjustable shelves.



W154215-W244215



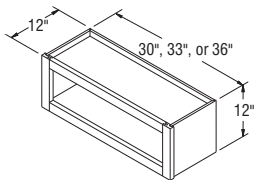
W274215B-W364215B

Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

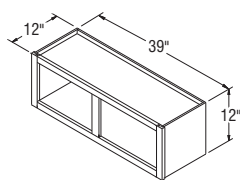
<b>WOL3012</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3312</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3612</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3912</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4212</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4812</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

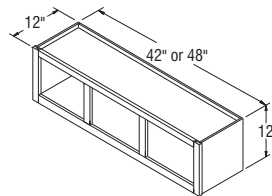
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3012-WOL3612



WOL3912



WOL4212-WOL4812

Price Point

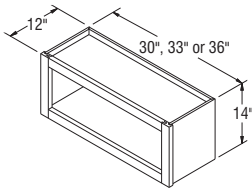
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

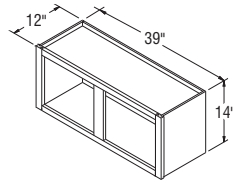
<b>WOL3014</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3314</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3614</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3914</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4214</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4814</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

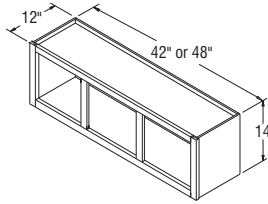
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL3014-WOL3614



WOL3914



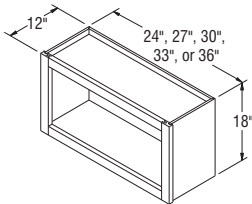
WOL4214-WOL4814

### Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

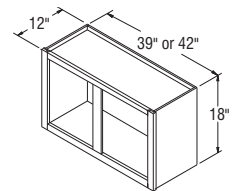
<b>WOL2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3018</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3318</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3618</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL2418-WOL3618



WOL3918-WOL4218



Price Point

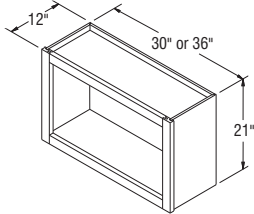
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

<b>WOL3021</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3621</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



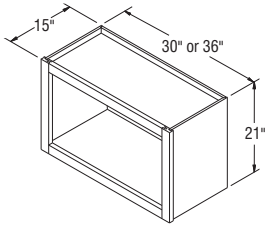
WOL3021-WOL3621

Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

<b>WOL302115</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL362115</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



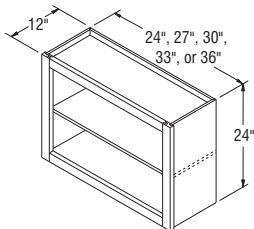
WOL302115-WOL362115

Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep

<b>WOL2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2724</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3024</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3324</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3624</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.



WOL2424-WOL3624

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

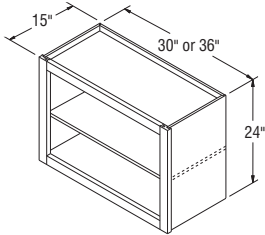
10

### Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

<b>WOL302415</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL362415</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



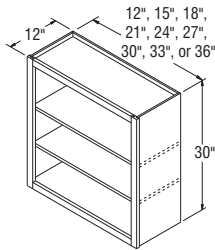
WOL302415-WOL362415

### Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

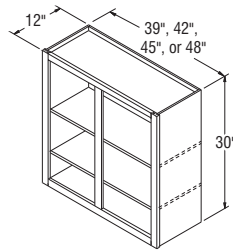
<b>WOL1230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2130</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2730</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3030</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3330</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3630</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL4830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1230-WOL3630



WOL3930-WOL4830

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

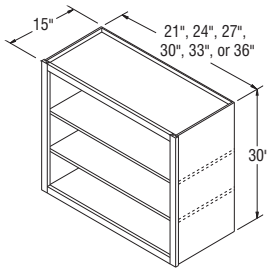
10

## Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep

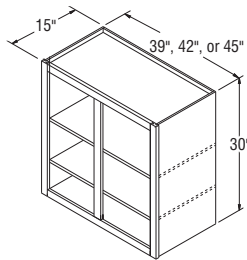
<b>WOL213015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL243015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL273015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL303015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL333015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL363015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL393015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL423015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL453015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL213015-WOL363015



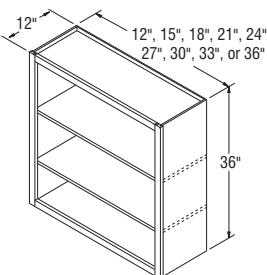
WOL393015-WOL453015

## Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

<b>WOL1236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2736</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3036</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3336</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3636</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1236-WOL3636

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

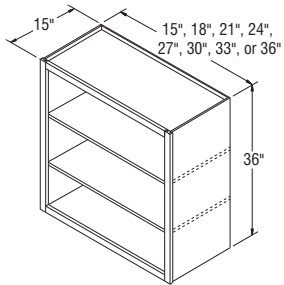
10

## Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep

<b>WOL153615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL183615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL213615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL243615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL273615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL303615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL333615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL363615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



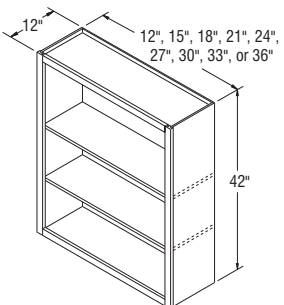
WOL153615-WOL363615

## Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

<b>WOL1242</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1542</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL1842</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2142</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL2742</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3042</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3342</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WOL3642</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



WOL1242-WOL3642

Price Point

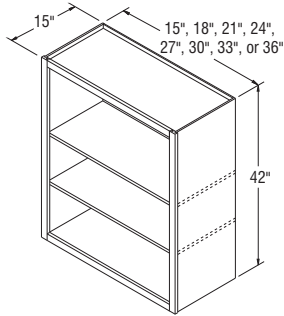
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep

WOL154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL274215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL304215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL334215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL364215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



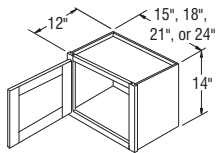
WOL154215-WOL364215

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

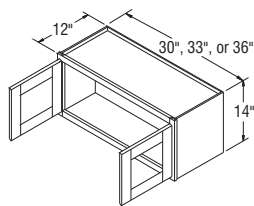
WWG1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

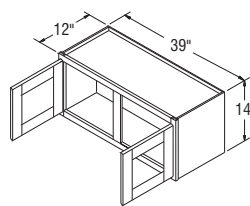
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG1514-WWG2414



WWG3014B-WWG3614B



WWG3914

Price Point

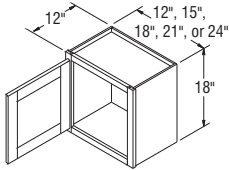
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

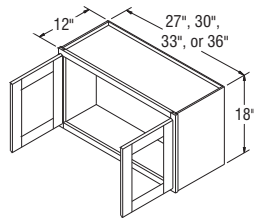
<b>WWG1218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2118</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

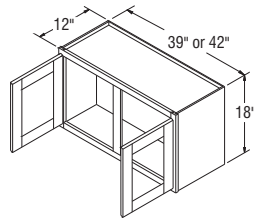
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG1218-WWG2418



WWG2718B-WWG3618B



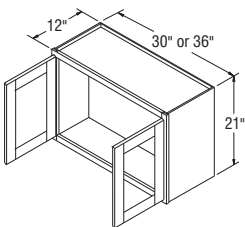
WWG3918-WWG4218

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

<b>WWG3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG3021B-WWG3621B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

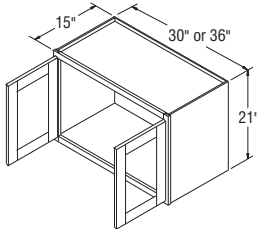
10

### Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

<b>WWG302115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG362115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



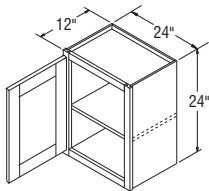
WWG302115B-WWG362115B

### Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

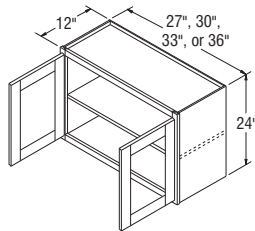
<b>WWG2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG2424



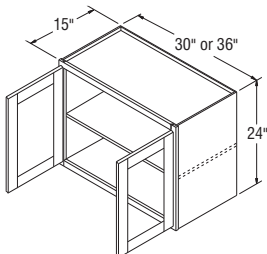
WWG2724B-WWG3624B

### Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

<b>WWG302415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG362415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG302415B-WWG362415B



Price Point

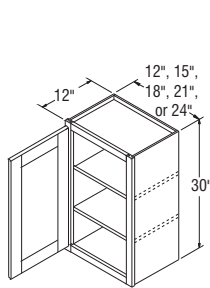
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

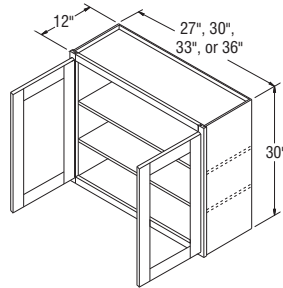
<b>WWG1230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2130</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2730B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3330B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG4830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

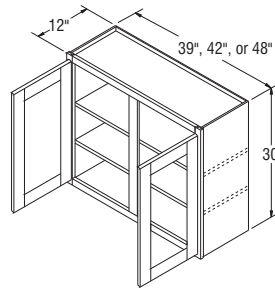
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG1230-2430



WWG2730B-3630B



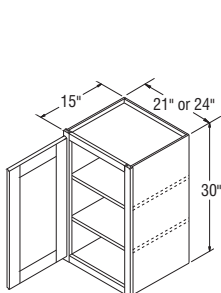
WWG3930-4830

### Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

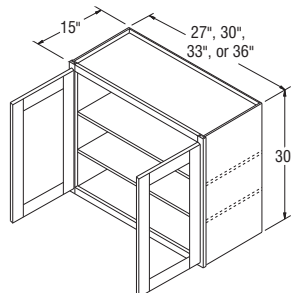
<b>WWG213015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG243015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG273015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG303015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG333015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG363015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG393015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG423015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

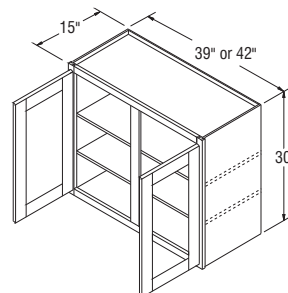
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG213015-243015



WWG273015B-363015B



WWG393015-423015

Price Point

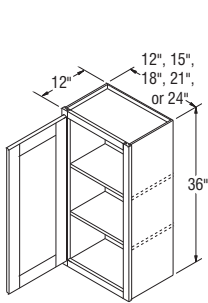
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Wall Cabinets Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

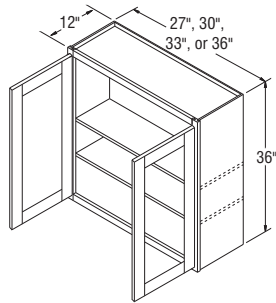
<b>WWG1236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3336B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3636B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG1236-WWG2436



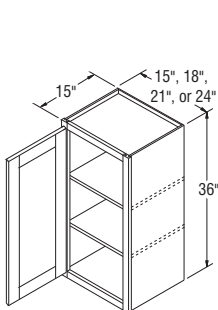
WWG2736B-WWG3636B

Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

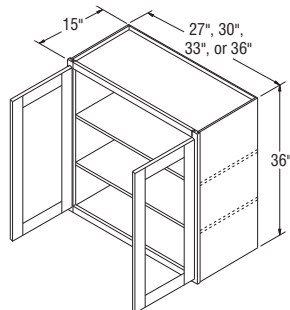
<b>WWG153615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG183615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG213615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG243615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG273615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG303615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG333615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG363615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG153615-WWG243615



WWG273615B-WWG363615B

Price Point

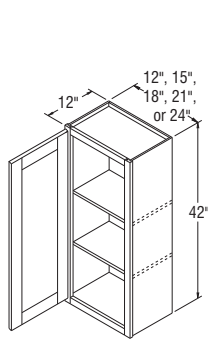
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

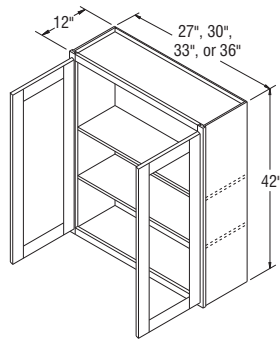
<b>WWG1242</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1542</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG1842</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2142</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG2742B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3042B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3342B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG3642B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG1242-WWG2442



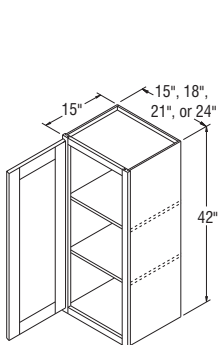
WWG2742B-WWG3642B

### Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

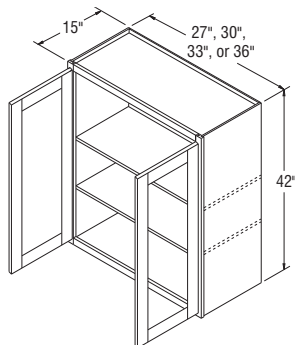
<b>WWG154215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG184215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG214215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG244215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG274215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG304215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG334215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WWG364215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



WWG154215-WWG244215



WWG274215B-WWG364215B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

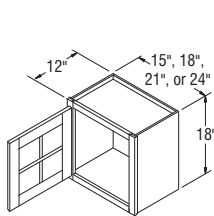
10

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep

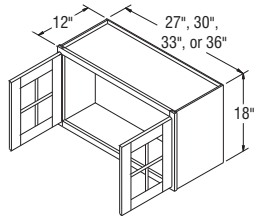
<b>WMD1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD1818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2118</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

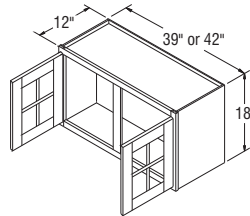
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1518-WMD2418



WMD2718B-WMD3618B



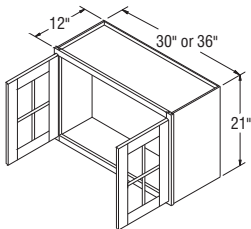
WMD3918-WMD4218

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

<b>WMD3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD3021B-WMD3621B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

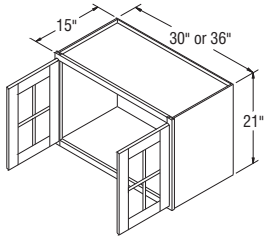
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

<b>WMD302115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD362115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD302115B-WMD362115B

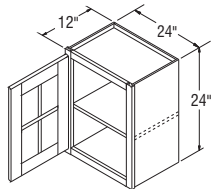
## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep

<b>WMD2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

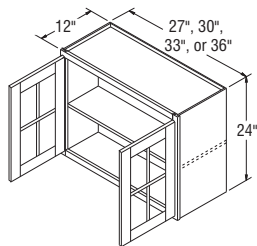
### NOTES



- One adjustable shelf aligns with door mullions on Standard mullions, but does not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD2424



WMD2724B-WMD3624B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

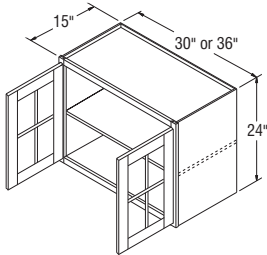
10

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>WMD302415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD362415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf aligns with door mullions on Standard mullions, but does not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



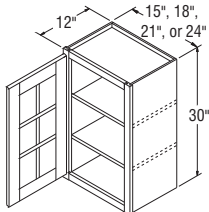
WMD302415B-WMD362415B

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 12" Deep

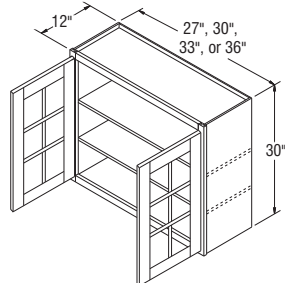
<b>WMD1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2130</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2730B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3330B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3930</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD4830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

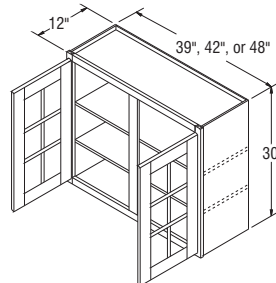
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1530-WMD2430



WMD2730B-WMD3630B



WMD3930-WMD4830

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

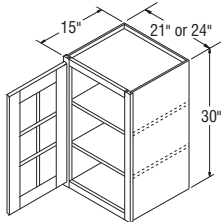
10

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

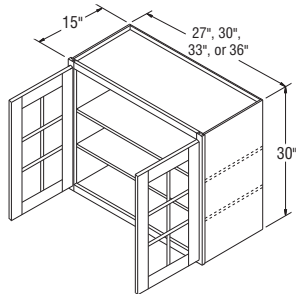
<b>WMD213015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD243015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD273015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD303015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD333015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD363015B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD393015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD423015</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

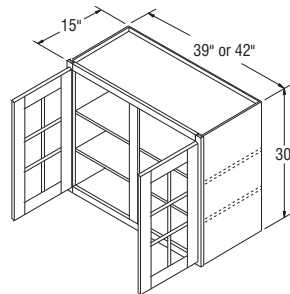
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD213015-WMD243015



WMD273015B-WMD363015B



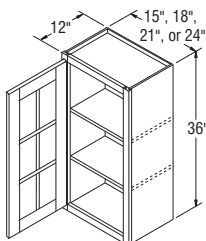
WMD393015-WMD423015

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep

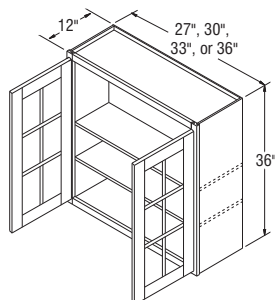
<b>WMD1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3336B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3636B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1536-WMD2436



WMD2736B-WMD3636B



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

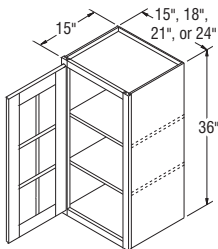
10

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

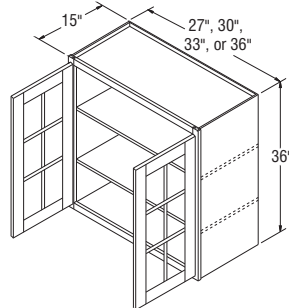
<b>WMD153615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD183615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD213615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD243615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD273615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD303615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD333615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD363615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD153615-WMD243615



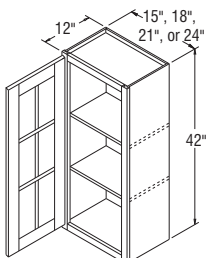
WMD273615B-WMD363615B

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep

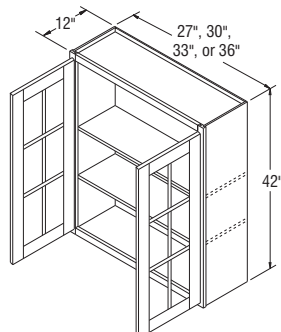
<b>WMD1542</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD1842</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2142</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD2742B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3042B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3342B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD3642B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD1542-WMD2442



WMD2742B-WMD3642B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

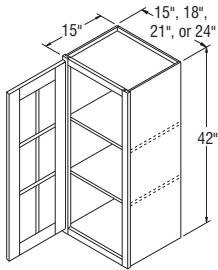
10

## Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 15" Deep

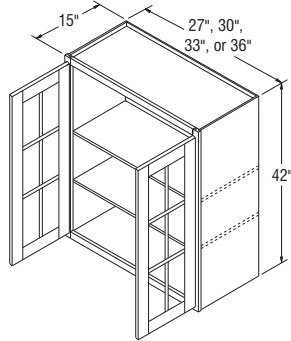
<b>WMD154215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD184215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD214215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD244215</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD274215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD304215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD334215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WMD364215B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



WMD154215-WMD244215



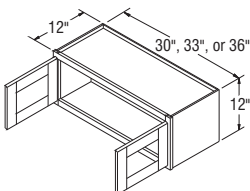
WMD274215B-WMD364215B

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 12" Deep

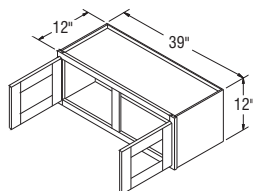
<b>WPG3012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3312B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3912</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG4212</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG4812</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

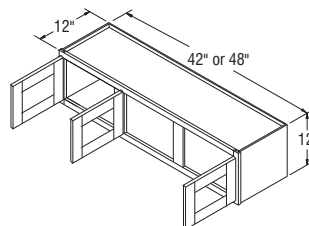
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Center door on WPG4212 and WPG4812 will be hinged on the left.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG3012B-WPG3612B



WPG3912



WPG4212-WPG4812

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

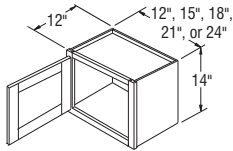
10

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

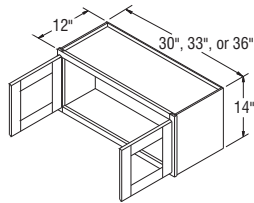
<b>WPG1214</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1514</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1814</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2114</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2414</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3014B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3314B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3614B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3914</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG4214</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG4814</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

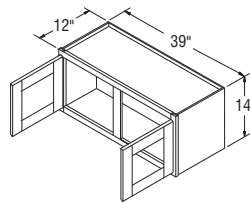
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Center door on WPG4214 and WPG4814 will be hinged on the left.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



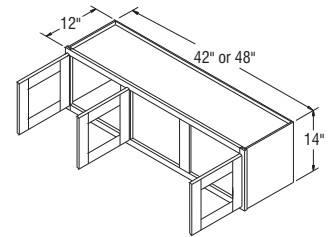
WPG1214-WPG2414



WPG3014B-WPG3614B



WPG3914



WPG4214-WPG4814

Price Point

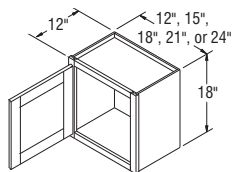
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

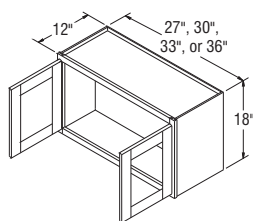
<b>WPG1218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1818</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2118</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG4218</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

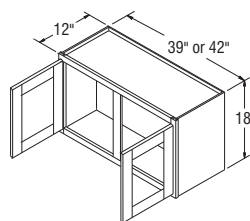
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG1218-WPG2418



WPG2718B-WPG3618B



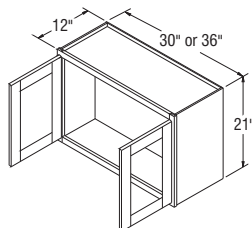
WPG3918-WPG4218

### Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

<b>WPG3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG3021B-WPG3621B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

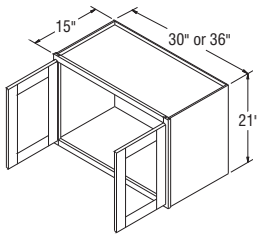
10

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

<b>WPG302115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG362115B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



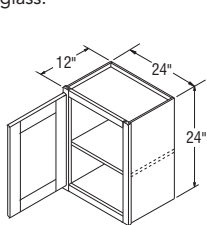
WPG302115B-WPG362115B

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

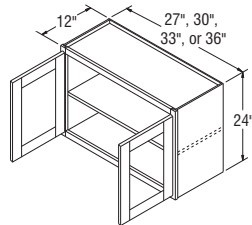
<b>WPG2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG2424



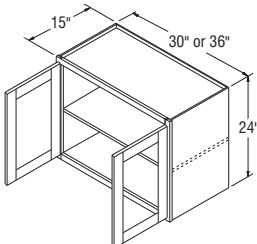
WPG2724B-WPG3624B

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

<b>WPG302415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG362415B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG302415B-WPG362415B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

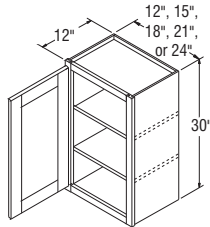
10

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep

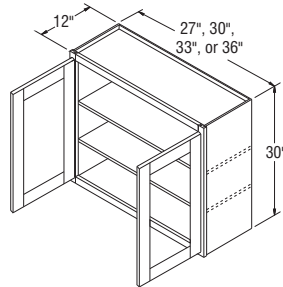
WPG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

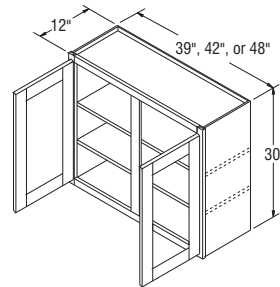
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG1230-WPG2430



WPG2730B-WPG3630B



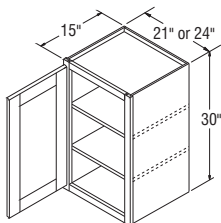
WPG3930-WPG4830

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

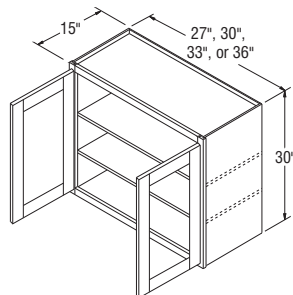
WPG213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG273015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG303015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG333015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

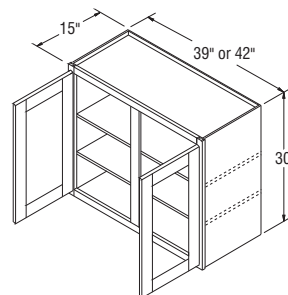
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG213015-WPG243015



WPG273015B-WPG363015B



WPG393015-WPG423015

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

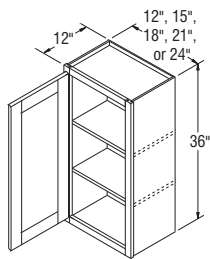
10

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep

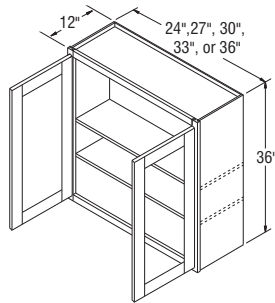
<b>WPG1236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1536</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG1836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2136</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2436DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3336B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG3636B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG1236-WPG2436

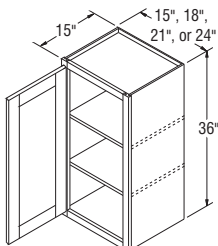
WPG2436DD and  
WPG2736B-WPG3636B

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep

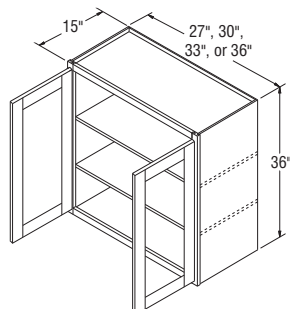
<b>WPG153615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG183615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG213615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG243615</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG273615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG303615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG333615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WPG363615B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG153615-WPG243615



WPG273615B-WPG363615B



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

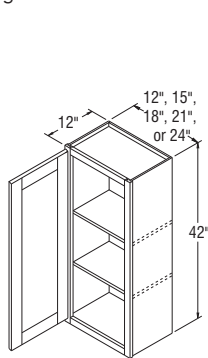
10

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep

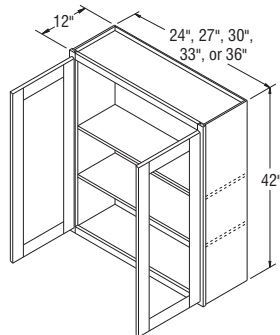
WPG1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2442DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG1242-WPG2442

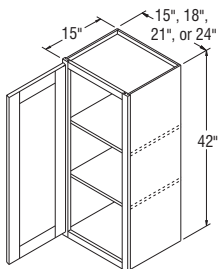
WPG2442DD and  
WPG2742B-WPG3642B

## Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

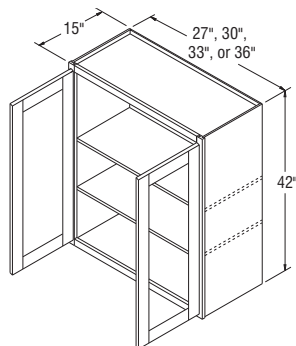
WPG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG364215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.
- Doors Only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass.



WPG154215-WPG244215



WPG274215B-WPG364215B

Price Point

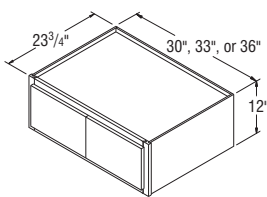
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep

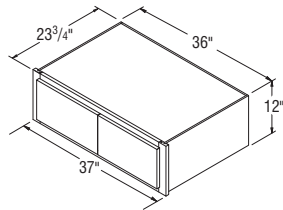
<b>RW3012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3312B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3712B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3912</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW4812</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

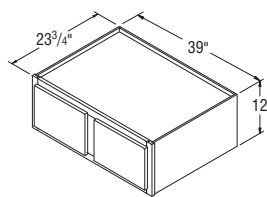
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- Center door on RW4812 will be hinged on the left.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.



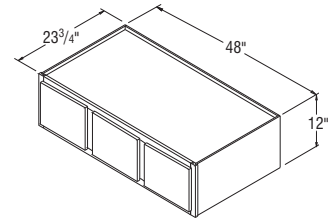
RW3012B-RW3612B



RWT3712B



RW3912



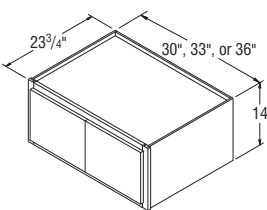
RW4812

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

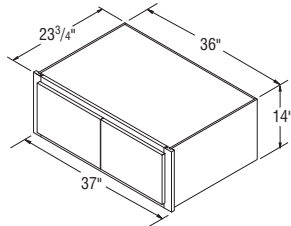
<b>RW3014B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3314B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3614B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3714B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3914</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

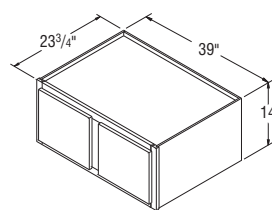
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.



RW3014B-RW3614B



RWT3714B



RW3914

Price Point

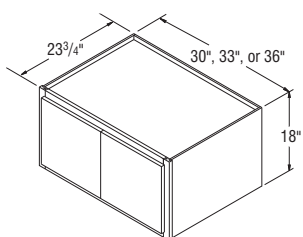
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

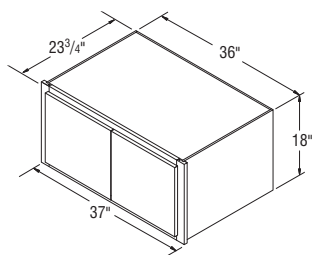
<b>RW3018B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3318B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3618B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3718B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3918</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

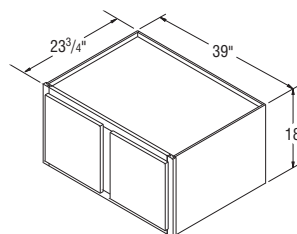
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.



RW3018B-RW3618B



RWT3718B



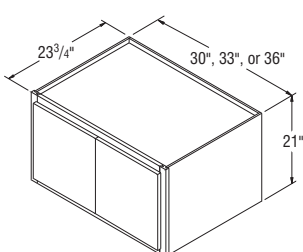
RW3918

### Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

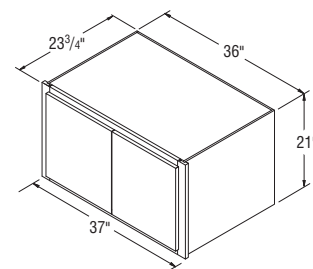
<b>RW3021B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3321B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3721B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3921</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

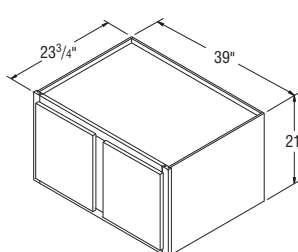
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.



RW3021B-RW3621B



RWT3721B



RW3921

Price Point

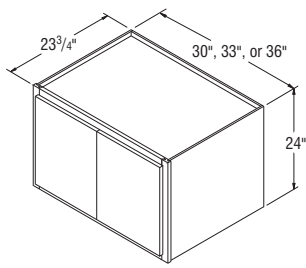
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

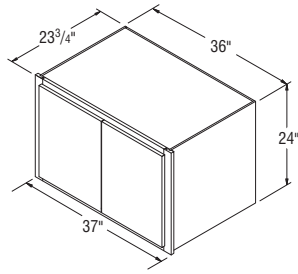
<b>RW3024B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3324B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3624B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RWT3724B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>RW3924</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

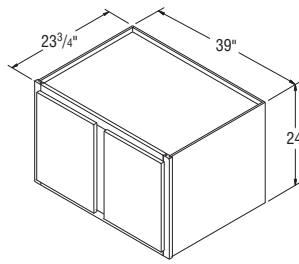
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.
- When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provide proper clearance.



RW3024B-RW3624B



RWT3724B



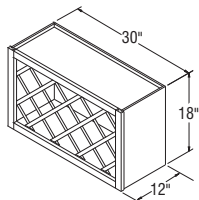
RW3924

### Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep

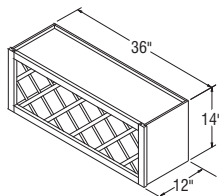
<b>WR3018</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WR3614</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Matching Aristex™ interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.
- Wine bottles may extend beyond face frame. Not recommended for high traffic areas.
- Wine Rack Cabinets do not feature finished face frames because they are not intended to be installed as stand-alone units.



WR3018



WR3614

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

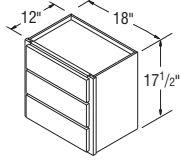
10

### Wall Drawer Unit, 17 1/2" High, 18" Wide, 12" Deep

<b>WD1817.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawer not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.
- In countertop applications, backsplash must be cut out for flush installation against a wall.



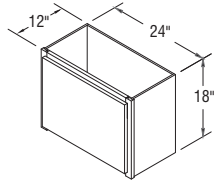
WD1817.5

### Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep *New*

<b>WAG2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 1 1/8" opening at the bottom.



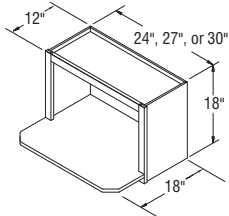
WAG2418

### Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

<b>MWOL2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWOL2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWOL3018</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching Aristex™ interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

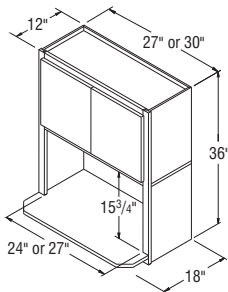
10

## Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MWC2736B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC3036B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet.
- Two doors.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



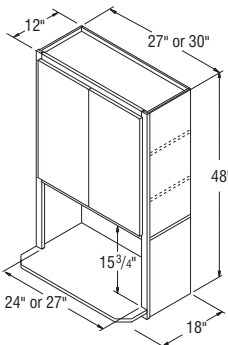
MWC2736B-MWC3036B

## Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MWC2748B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC3048B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet.
- Two doors.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



MWC2748B-MWC3048B

Price Point

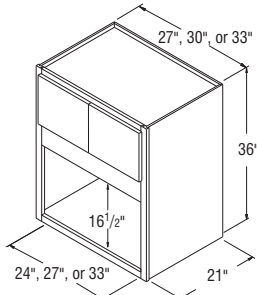
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep

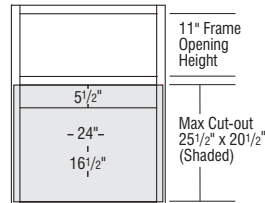
<b>MWC273621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC303621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC333621B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

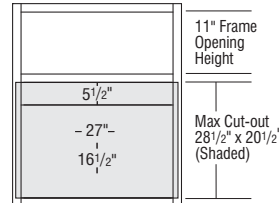
- Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



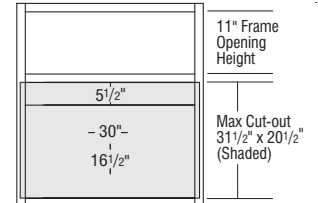
MWC273621B-MWC333621B



MWC273621B



MWC303621B



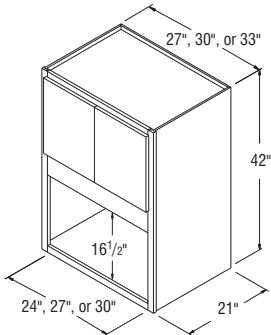
MWC333621B

### Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep

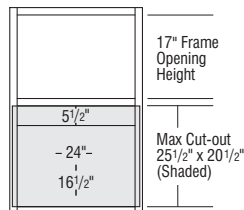
<b>MWC274221B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC304221B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MWC334221B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

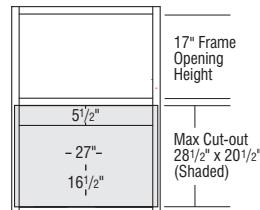
- Matching Aristex™ interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



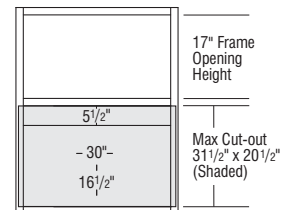
MWC274221B-MWC334221B



MWC274221B



MWC304221B



MWC334221B



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sasapanilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sasapanilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Wine Storage Cabinets

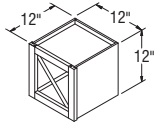
<b>WSC121212</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WSC151412</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WSC181812</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WSC212112</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WSC242412</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—

### NOTES ✓

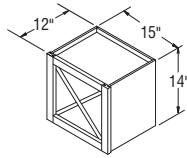
- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



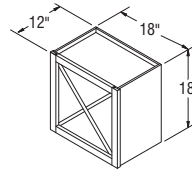
SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32



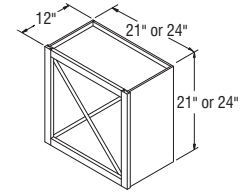
WSC121212



WSC151412



WSC181812



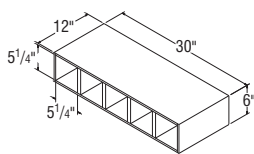
WSC212112-WSC242412

## Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

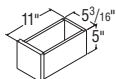
<b>WCUBE30</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WCUBE36</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WCUBE42</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WCUBEDRW5</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WCUBEDRW6</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WCUBEDRW7</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

### NOTES ✓

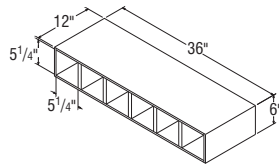
- Matching veneered finish interior.
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.
- WCUBEDRW features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required. Does not include decorative hardware on any style.



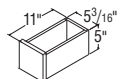
WCUBE30  
(5 openings)



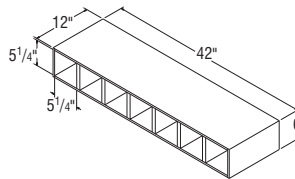
WCUBEDRW5  
(includes 5 drawers)



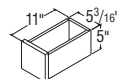
WCUBE36  
(6 openings)



WCUBEDRW6  
(includes 6 drawers)



WCUBE42  
(7 openings)



WCUBEDRW7  
(includes 7 drawers)

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Floating Shelves

	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
<b>FS24</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>FS30</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>FS36</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>FS42</b>	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—

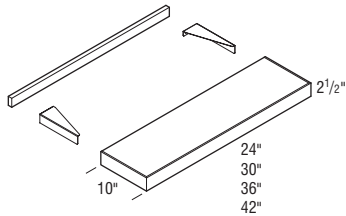
### NOTES

- Only available in Maple and Oak species.
- Paint finishes available; PureStyle™ not available.
- Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
- 3/4" thick solid-wood front and sides. 3/8" veneered furniture board top and bottom. Front and ends are mitered together.
- No modifications are available for this product.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh)



### Weight Capacity per Shelf

FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.



Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

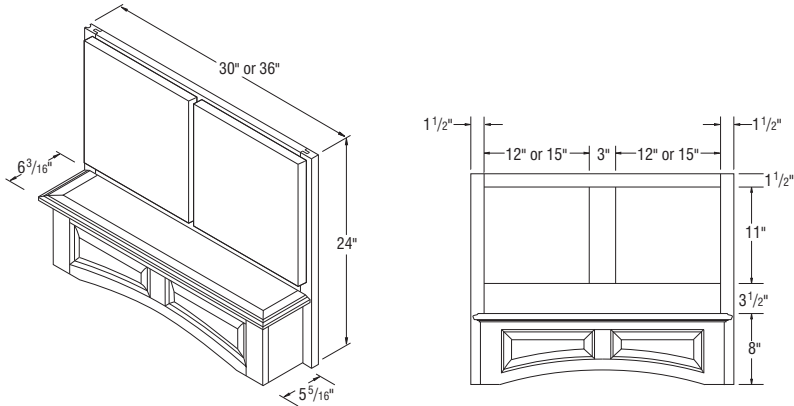
## Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High

WHCA30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WHCA36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

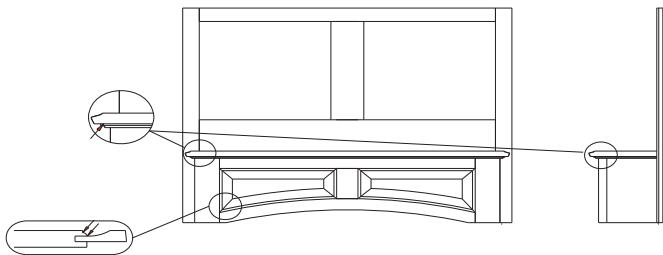
## NOTES



- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- When glazed finishes are specified, only the doors will feature a glazed appearance.
- Wood Hoods ordered in Rustic Birch will not feature Rustic characteristics.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep by 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx)



WHCA30 &amp; WHCA36



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Clada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

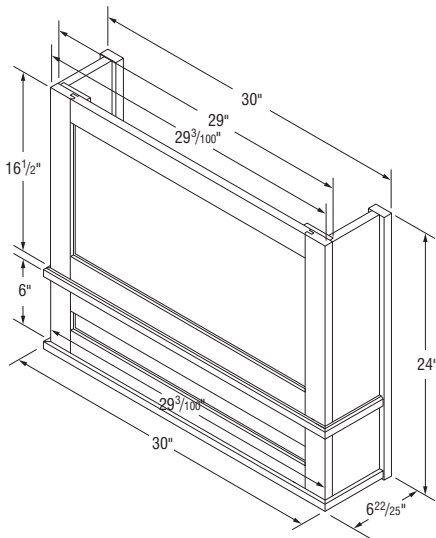
Silver Lining  
Toasted Clada

## Wood Hood Straight Batten, 30" and 36" Wide *New*

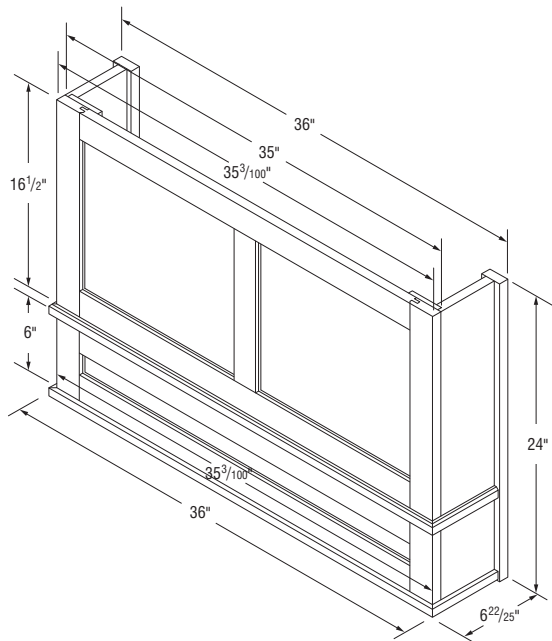
WHSBATT30	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
WHSBATT36	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

### NOTES ✓

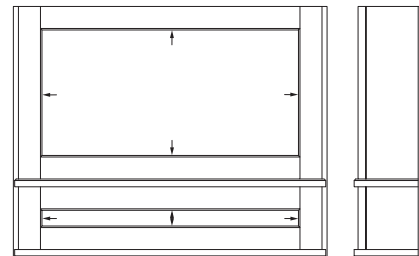
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 2¼" wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7)



WHSBATT30



WHSBATT36



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

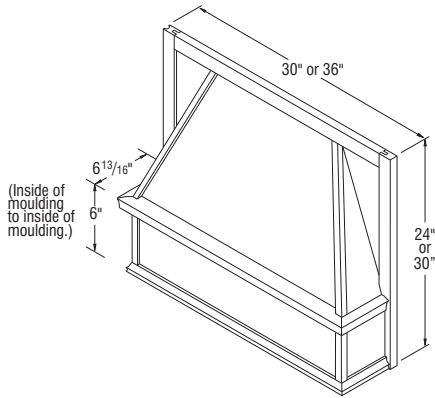
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

### Tapered Wood Hoods, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" and 30" High

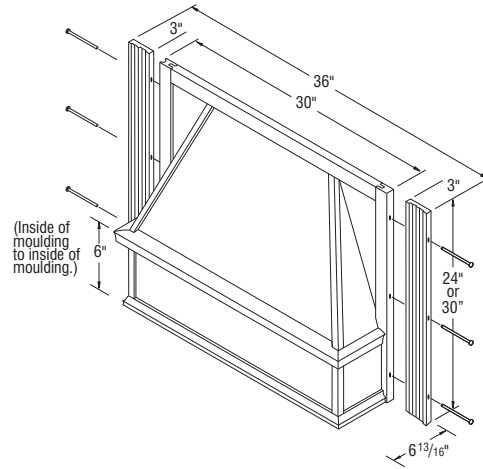
	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
<b>TWH30</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	
<b>TWH36</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	
<b>TWH36FW <i>New</i></b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	
<b>TWH3030</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	
<b>TWH3630</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	

**NOTES** ✓

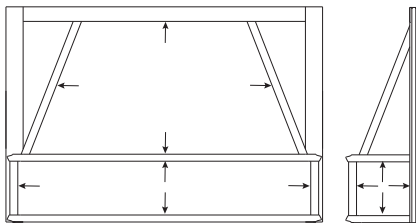
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide. Assembly required.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- For Birch and Rustic Birch styles, order Maple. For Thermofoil and PureStyle™, order paint.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7)



TWH30  
TWH3030  
TWH36FW



TWH36  
TWH3630



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Clada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

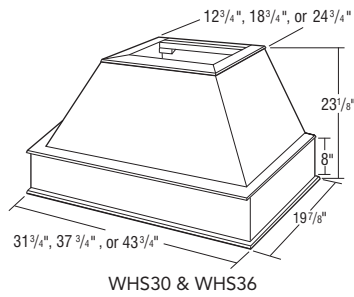
## Wood Hood Square, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

<b>WHS30</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHS36</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHS42 <i>New</i></b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

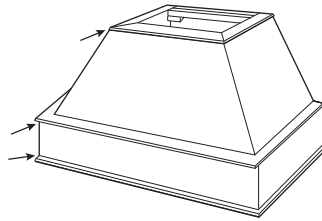
### NOTES ✓

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- For Birch and Rustic Birch styles, order Maple.
- For Thermofoil and PureStyle™, order paint.
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb)

	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"
WHS42	45"



WHS30 & WHS36

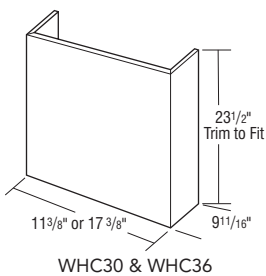


## Wood Hood Chimney, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

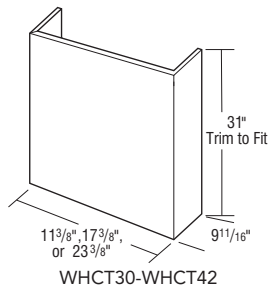
<b>WHC30</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHC36</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHCT30</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHCT36</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHCT42 <i>New</i></b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

### NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30, WHS36, and WHS42.
- For Birch and Rustic Birch styles, order Maple. For Thermofoil and PureStyle™, order paint.



WHC30 & WHC36



WHCT30-WHCT42

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

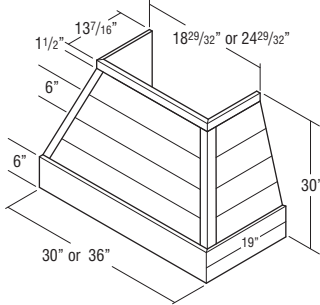
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

### Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

<b>WHSL30</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHSL36</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

**NOTES** ✓

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmq](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmq)



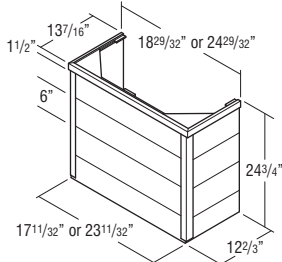
WHSL30 & WHSL36

### Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

<b>WHCSL30</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>WHCSL36</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

**NOTES** ✓

- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.



WHCSL30 & WHCSL36

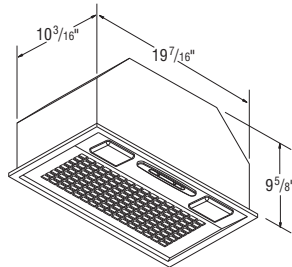
## Wood Hood Blower

TWHBLOWER390 ✓

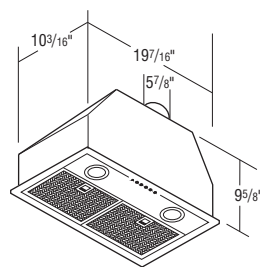
TWHBLOWER500 ✓

## NOTES ✓

- Compatible with WHCA, and TWH Wood Hoods.
- 6" diameter vent.
- Silver metallic finish.
- One year warranty.
- Two 20-watt candelabra lights, (not included), and three fan setting levels.
- CFM Rating -  
TWHBLOWER390: 390 CFM (cubic feet per minute); 6 sones or 53.83 decibels  
TWHBLOWER500: 500 CFM (cubic feet per minute); 8.2 sones or 57.98 decibels
- Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
- Includes a dishwasher-safe aluminum filter for use with external ducting. Does not include charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTER390 or FILTER500).
- Installation instructions for TWHBLOWER390: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/vwdsqmxwzm](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/vwdsqmxwzm)
- Installation instructions for TWHBLOWER500: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/qjmd2nzgc2](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/qjmd2nzgc2)



TWHBLOWER390



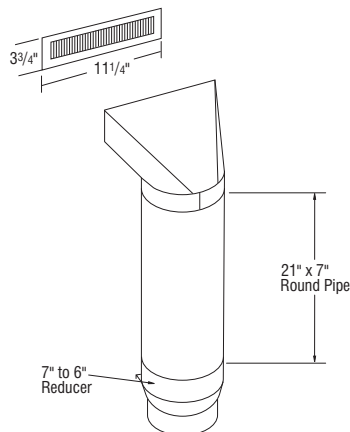
TWHBLOWER500

## Wood Hood Conversion Kit

TWHCONVKIT ✓

## NOTES ✓

- Kit allows TWHBLOWER390 and TWHBLOWER500 to be vented internally.
- Kit includes: One 21" x 7" round pipe, 1 adjustable collar, 1 white metal soffit grille, 1 adjustable boot, a 7" to 6" reducer, and FILTER390 (for TWHBLOWER390) or FILTER500 (for TWHBLOWER500)
- FILTER390 and FILTER500 also available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp)



## Filters

FILTER390 ✓

FILTER500 ✓

## NOTES ✓

- Replacement charcoal filter for use when wood hood blower is ducted internally with the wood hood conversion kit (TWHCONVKIT).
- FILTER390 for use with TWHBLOWER390.
- FILTER500 for use with TWHBLOWER500.





Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

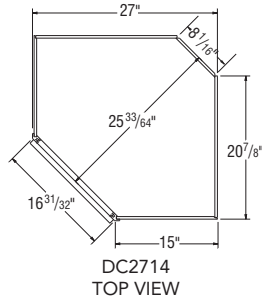
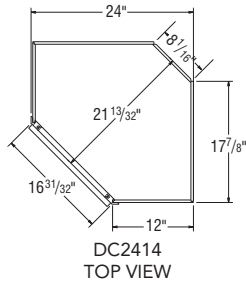
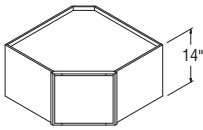
10

### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DC2714	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

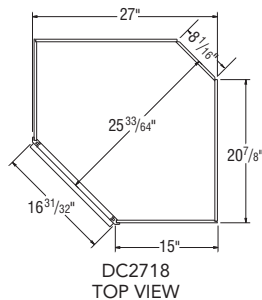
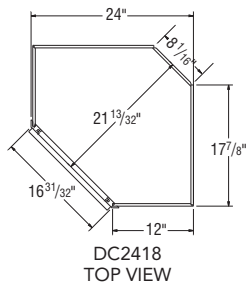
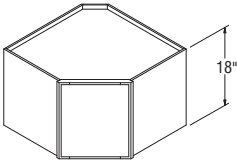


### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DC2718	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

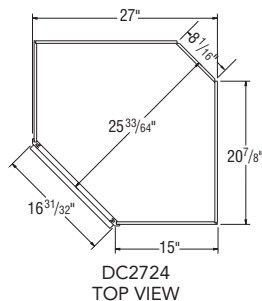
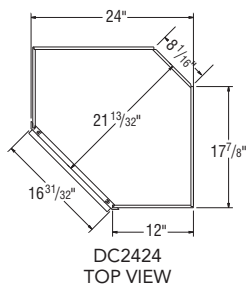
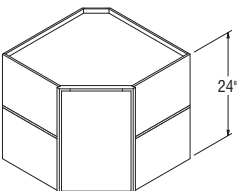


### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DC2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DC2724	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

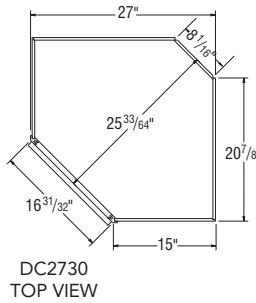
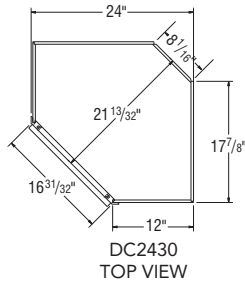
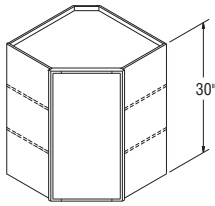
10

### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DC2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DC2730</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

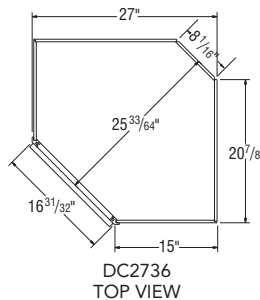
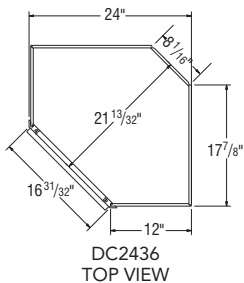
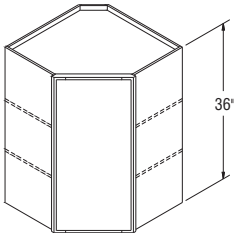


### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DC2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DC2736</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

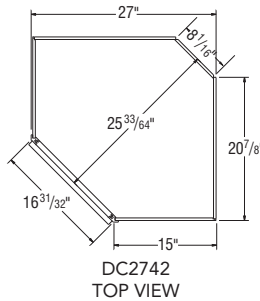
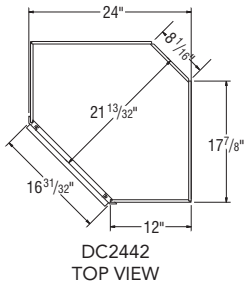
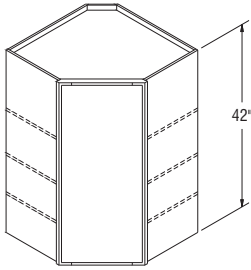
10

### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DC2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DC2742</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Three adjustable shelves.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DC cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

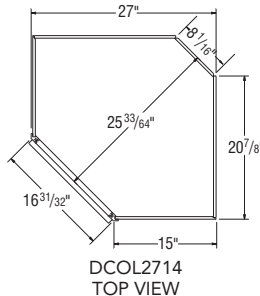
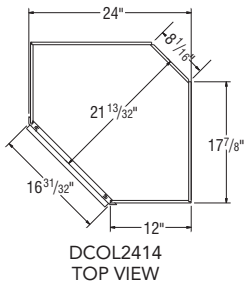
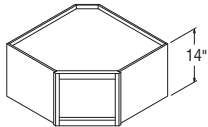


### Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCOL2414</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCOL2714</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

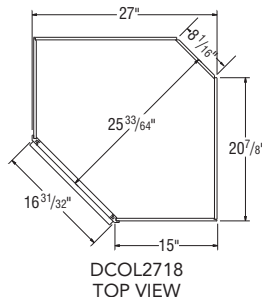
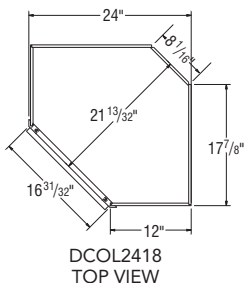
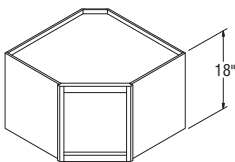


### Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCOL2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCOL2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

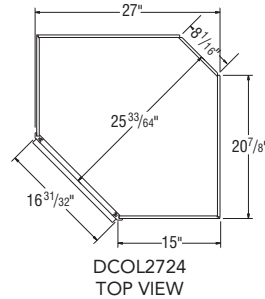
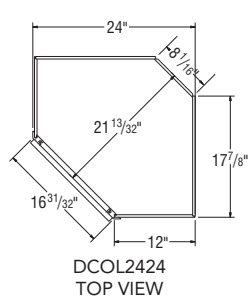
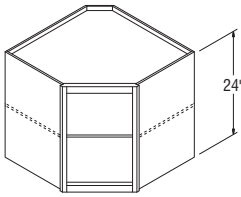
10

### Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCOL2424</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCOL2724</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

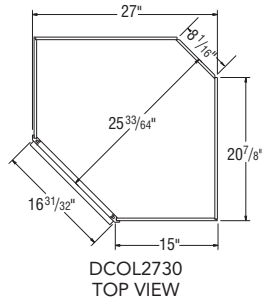
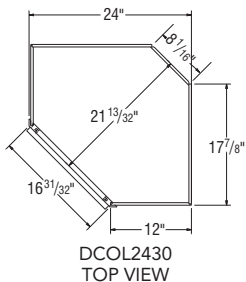
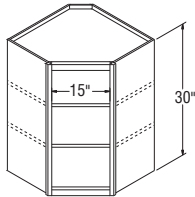


### Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCOL2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCOL2730</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

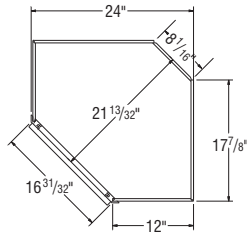
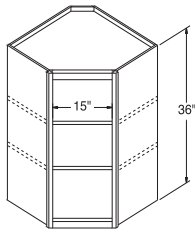
10

### Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

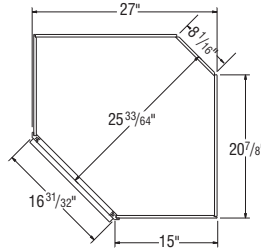
<b>DCOL2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCOL2736</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



DCOL2436  
TOP VIEW



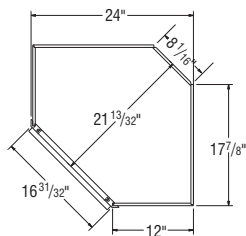
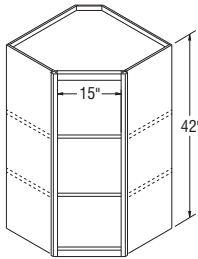
DCOL2736  
TOP VIEW

### Diagonal Corner Open Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

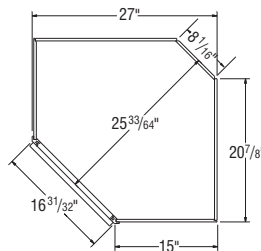
<b>DCOL2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCOL2742</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- If a door is desired for a 7/16" partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DCOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



DCOL2442  
TOP VIEW



DCOL2742  
TOP VIEW

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

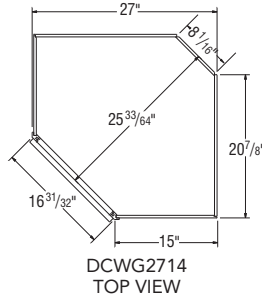
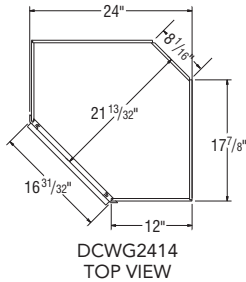
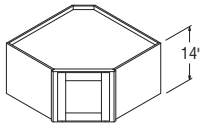
10

### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCWG2414</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCWG2714</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.

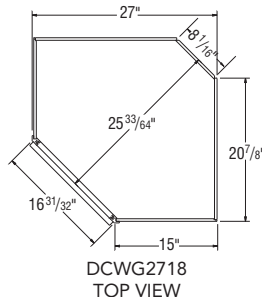
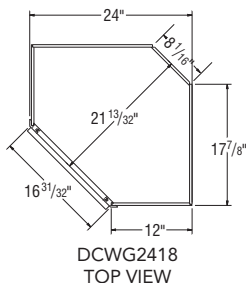
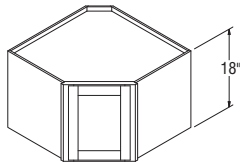


### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCWG2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCWG2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.

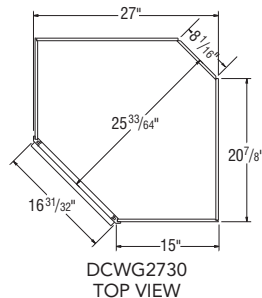
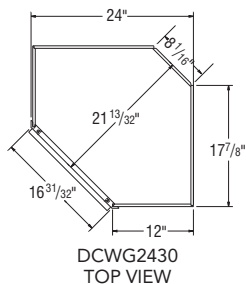
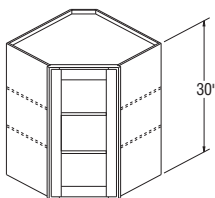


### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCWG2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCWG2730</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

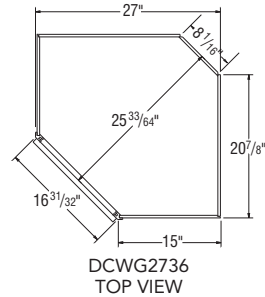
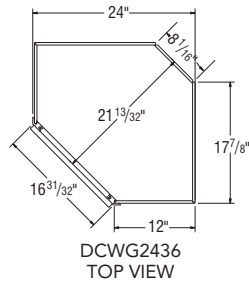
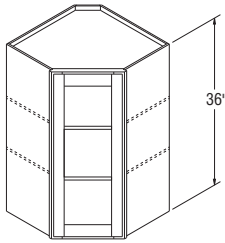
10

## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

<b>DCWG2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCWG2736</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.

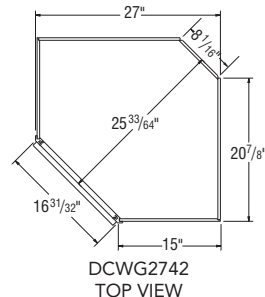
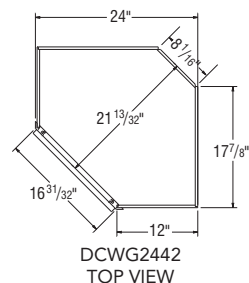
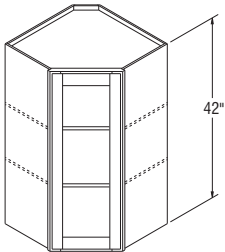


## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

<b>DCWG2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCWG2742</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Not available on Augusta or Teagan.

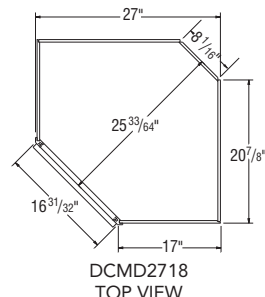
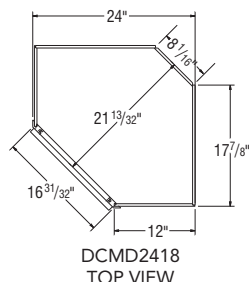
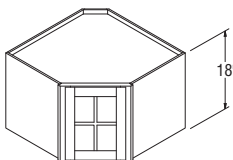


## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

<b>DCMD2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCMD2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



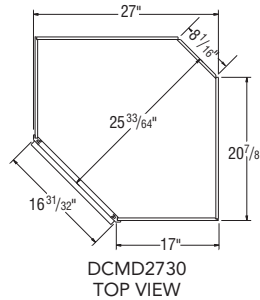
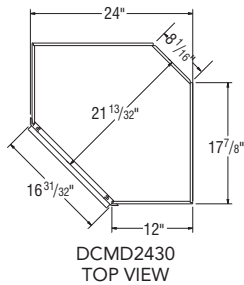
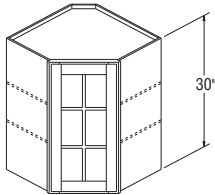
## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 30" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

<b>DCMD2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCMD2730</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.



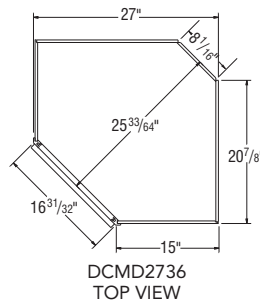
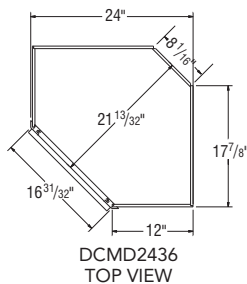
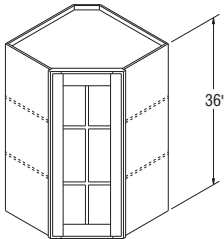
## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" &amp; 15" Deep

<b>DCMD2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCMD2736</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.





Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

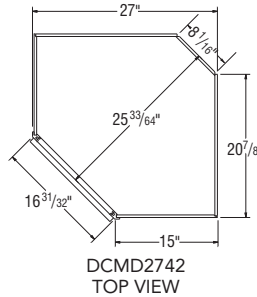
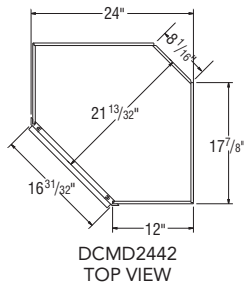
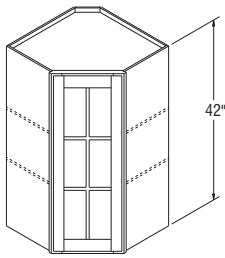
10

### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCMD2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCMD2742</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Aristex™ interior.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- See page 29 for Standard and Shaker mullion door style availability and grid configurations.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Teagan.

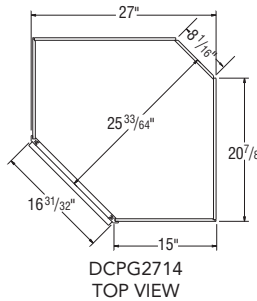
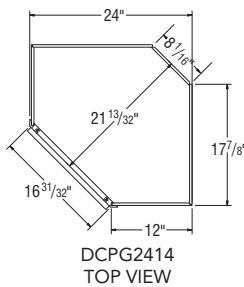
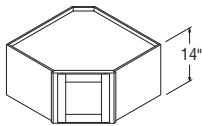


### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCPG2414</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCPG2714</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.

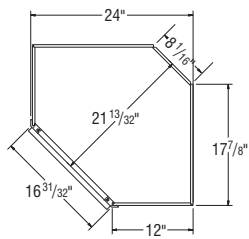
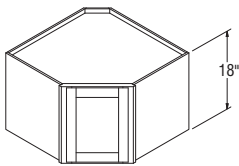


## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" & 15" Deep

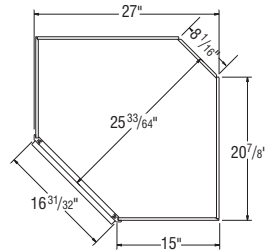
<b>DCPG2418</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCPG2718</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.



DCPG2418  
TOP VIEW



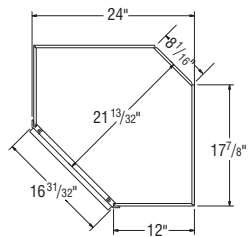
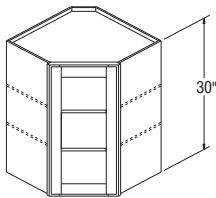
DCPG2718  
TOP VIEW

## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

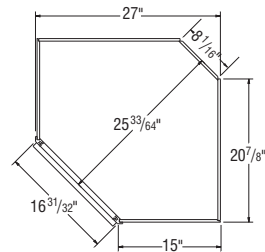
<b>DCPG2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCPG2730</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.



DCPG2430  
TOP VIEW



DCPG2730  
TOP VIEW

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

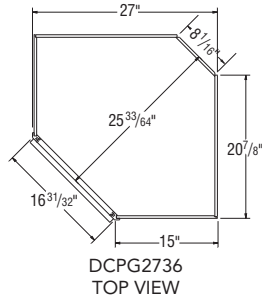
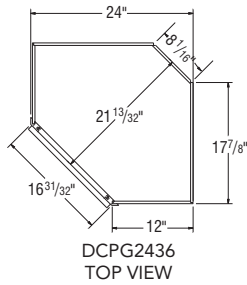
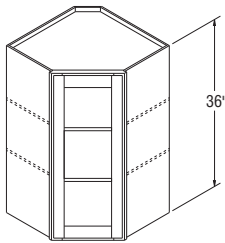
10

### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCPG2436</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCPG2736</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.

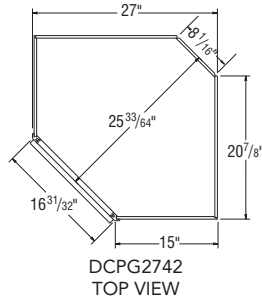
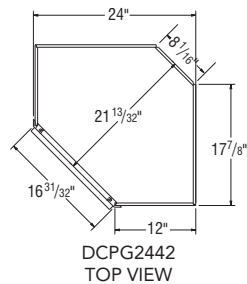
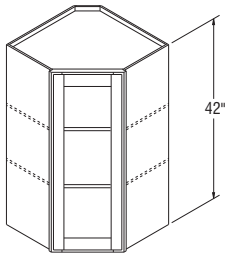


### Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

<b>DCPG2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DCPG2742</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Diagonal Wall Cabinets are reversible.
- When installing, DCPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- Wall Prepped for Glass cabinets are not available in Augusta or Teagan.



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

## Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet, 30" High, 12" Deep

DCR2430

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

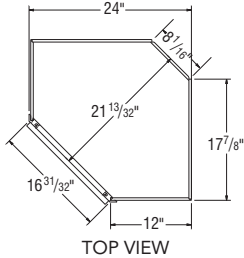
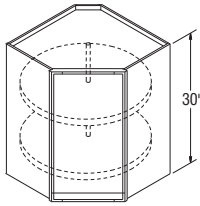
✓

✓

✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets are reversible .
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



## Diagonal Corner Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep *New*

DCAG2418

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

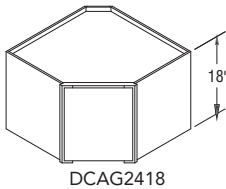
✓

✓

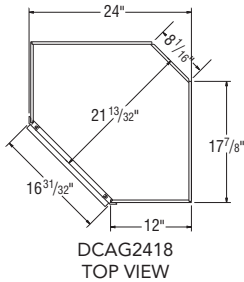
✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 1 1/16" opening at the bottom.



DCAG2418



DCAG2418  
TOP VIEW

## Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

WER2430

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

WER2436

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

WER2442

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

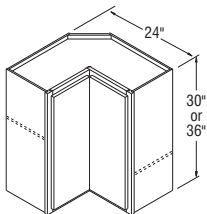
✓

✓

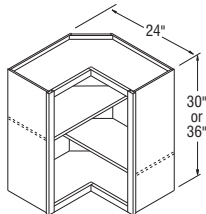
✓

**NOTES** ✓

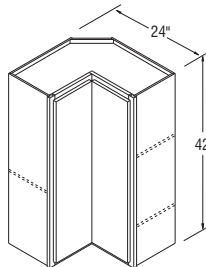
- WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet are reversible .
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.



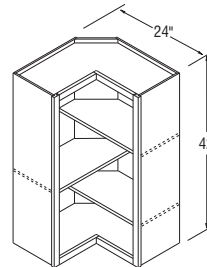
WER2430-WER2436



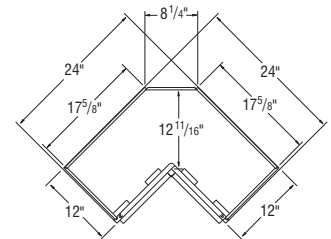
WER2430-WER2436



WER2442



WER2442



TOP VIEW

# Wall Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

## Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

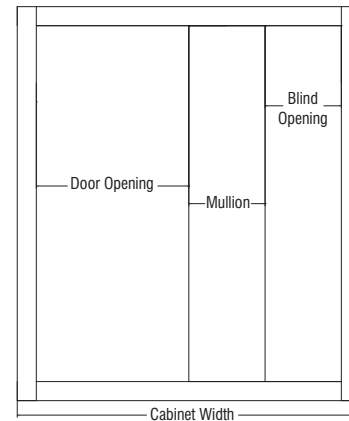
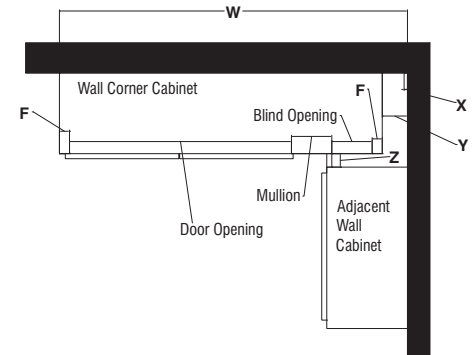
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24_	24"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	25"	27¾"
SC30_	30"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	31"	33¾"
SC33_	33"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	34"	36¾"
SC36_	36"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	37"	39¾"
SC42_	42"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	43"	45¾"
SC48_	48"	1"	2½"	3¾"	1"	2½"	49"	51¾"

## 7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24_	24"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	24½"	27¾"
SC30_	30"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	30½"	33¾"
SC33_	33"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	33½"	36¾"
SC36_	36"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	36½"	39¾"
SC42_	42"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	42½"	45¾"
SC48_	48"	½"	2"	3¾"	½"	2"	48½"	51¾"

## Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9⅞" x 27⅞"	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15⅞" x 27⅞"	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18⅞" x 27⅞"	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21⅞" x 27⅞"	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13⅞" x 27⅞"	14⅞" x 29½"	27" x 27"
SC4830B	16⅞" x 27⅞"	17⅞" x 29½"	33" x 27"
SC2436	9⅞" x 33⅞"	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15" x 33"	17½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3336	18⅞" x 33⅞"	20½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3636	21" x 33"	23½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC4236B	13⅞" x 33⅞"	14⅞" x 35½"	27" x 33"
SC4836B	16⅞" x 33⅞"	17⅞" x 35½"	33" x 33"
SC2442	9⅞" x 39⅞"	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15⅞" x 39⅞"	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18⅞" x 39⅞"	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21⅞" x 39⅞"	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13⅞" x 39⅞"	14⅞" x 41½"	27" x 39"
SC4842B	16⅞" x 39⅞"	17⅞" x 41½"	33" x 39"



Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep

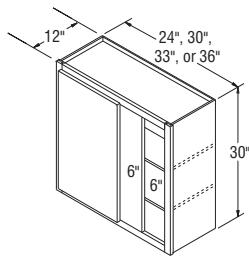
SC2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3030	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3330	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3630	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4230B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4830B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES

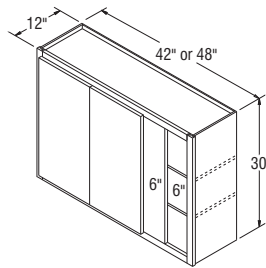
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Hinging determines location of the blind. Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 100.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq)

#### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

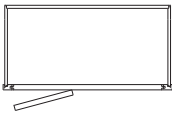
- When a cabinet is "pulled," it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf due to door interference.



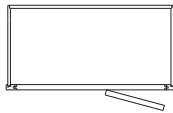
SC2430-SC3630



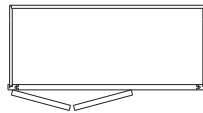
SC4230B-SC4830B



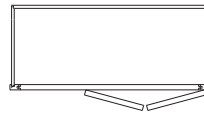
TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

### Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

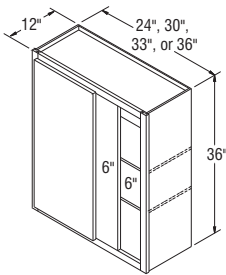
SC2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3336	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3636	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4236B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4836B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

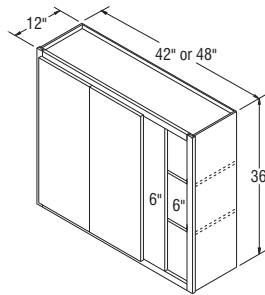
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Hinging determines location of the blind. Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 100.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq)

#### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- When a cabinet is "pulled," it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf due to door interference.



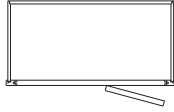
SC2436-SC3636



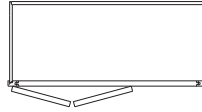
SC4236B-SC4836B



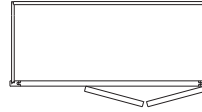
TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

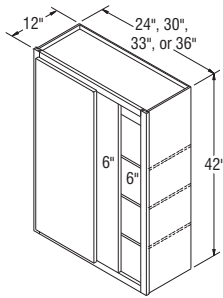
<b>SC2442</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SC3042</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SC3342</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SC3642</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SC4242B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SC4842B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

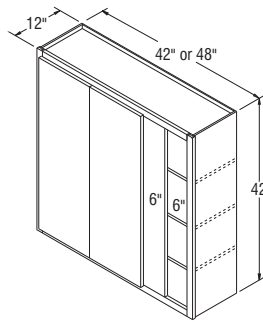
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Hinging determines location of the blind. Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 100.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq)

**DESIGN SOLUTIONS**

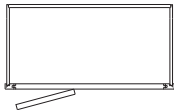
- When a cabinet is "pulled," it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf due to door interference.



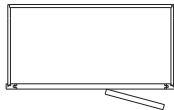
SC2442-SC3642



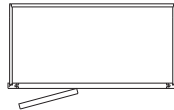
SC4242B-SC4842B



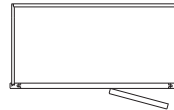
TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)



TOP VIEW  
SC (RIGHT)



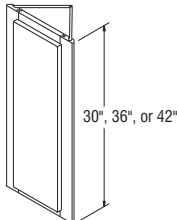
TOP VIEW  
SC (LEFT)

### Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep

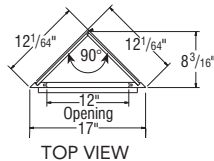
<b>WEC1230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WEC1236</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WEC1242</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet backs will not match front.



WEC1230-WEC1242



TOP VIEW



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

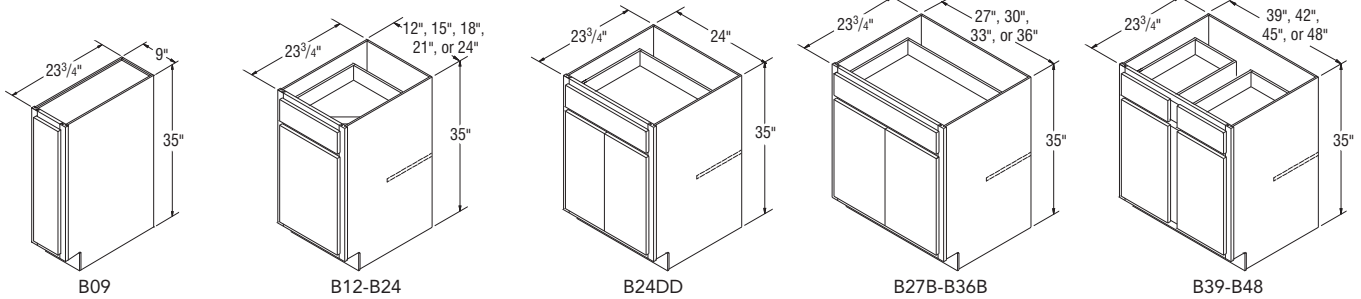
10

## Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>B09</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B15</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B39</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B45</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- B09 is a Full Height door and does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.

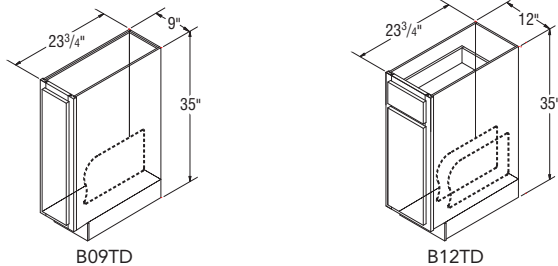


## Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>B09TD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B12TD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- B09TD is a Full Height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 193.



Price Point

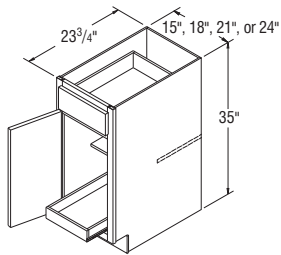
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Base Cabinets with Roll Tray, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

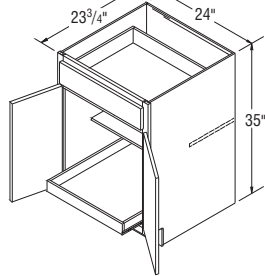
<b>B15RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24DDRT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36RTB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B39RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B45RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48RT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

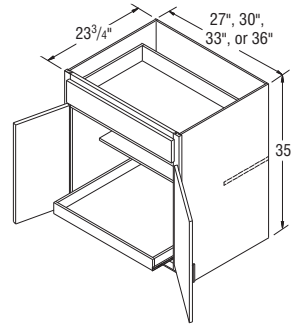
- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable 3/4" thick shelf.
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 192 may be ordered separately (RT).
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.



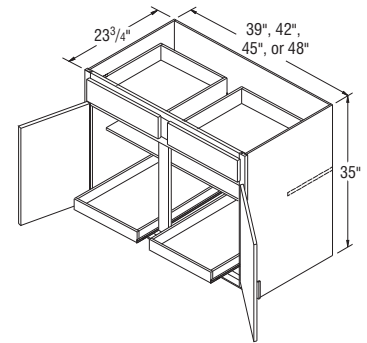
B15RT-B24RT



B24DDRT



B27RTB-B36RTB



B39RT-B48RT

Price Point

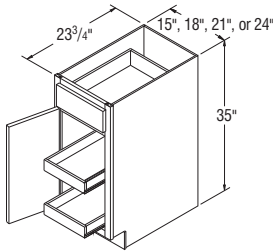
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Base Cabinets with Double Roll Trays, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

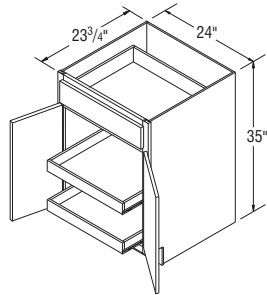
<b>B15RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24DDRT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36RT-2B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B39RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B42RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B45RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B48RT-2</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

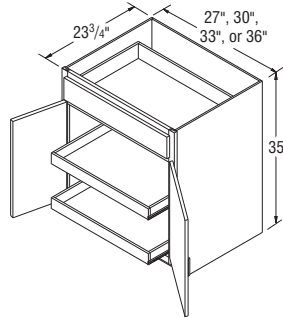
- Roll Trays feature 1/2" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 192 may be ordered separately (RT).
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC Construction.



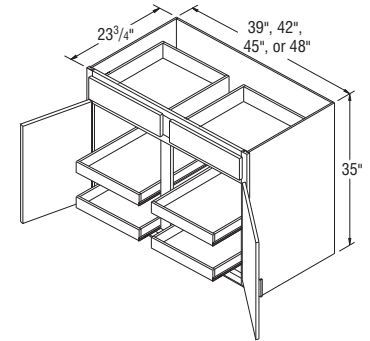
B15RT-2-B24RT-2



B24DDRT-2



B27RT-2B-B36RT-2B



B39RT-2-B48RT-2

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

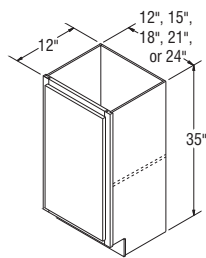
10

## Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep

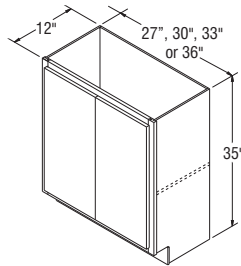
<b>B12FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B15FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24FH-12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27FH-12B <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30FH-12B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33FH-12B <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36FH-12B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Includes one ¾" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
- Use with BEC12 (page 121) to transition from standard 23¾" depth to 12" depth.



B12FH-12-B24FH-12



B27FH-12B-B36FH-12B

## DESIGN SOLUTIONS

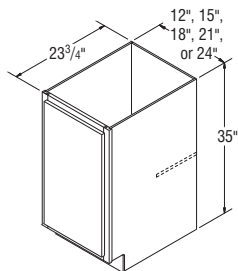
- Use in designs to create varying depths in kitchens, islands, hutches, bookcases, offices, and bathrooms.

## Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep

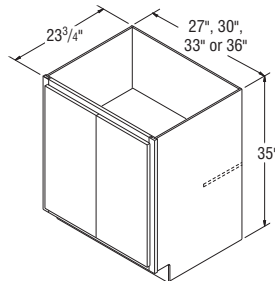
<b>B12FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B15FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B18FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B21FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B24FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B27FHB <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B30FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B33FHB <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B36FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Includes one ¾" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B12FH-B24FH



B27FHB-B36FHB

Price Point	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
-------------	------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------------	---------------------------------

### Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

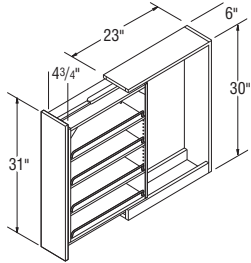
<b>BBCPO6*</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

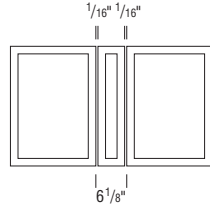
- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides. Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel.
- It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front of the BBCPO6 to give it a finished look.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.



\* In order to allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.



BBCPO6



Total space required between face frames

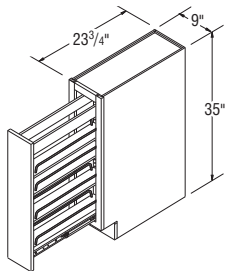
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

### Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet, 35" High, 9" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BPP09</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df)



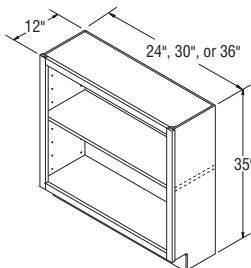
BPP09

### Base Open Cabinets, 35" High, 12" Deep

<b>BOL2412</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL3012</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BOL3612</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Cabinets include matching Aristex™ interior.
- Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.



BOL2412-BOL3612

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

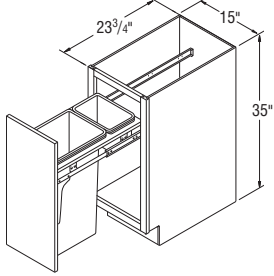
10

### Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB15FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- BWB15FH has one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray on Full extension guides.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.



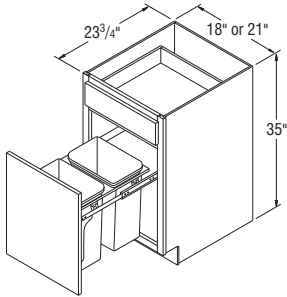
BWB15FH

### Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BWB21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- BWB18 and BWB21 have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets on Full extension guides.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC Construction.



BWB18-BWB21

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

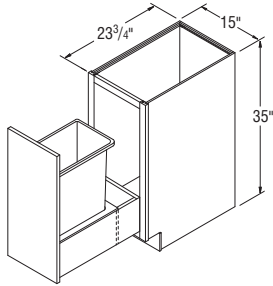
10

Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB15FHBMG</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTES ✓

- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.



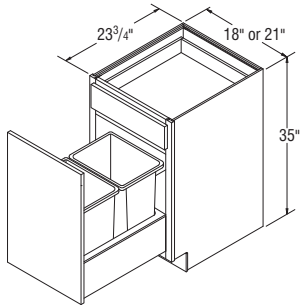
BWB15FHBMG

Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BWB18BMG</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BWB21BMG</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

- BWB18BMG and BWB21BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to the Select or APC construction platform.



BWB18BMG-BWB21BMG

Price Point

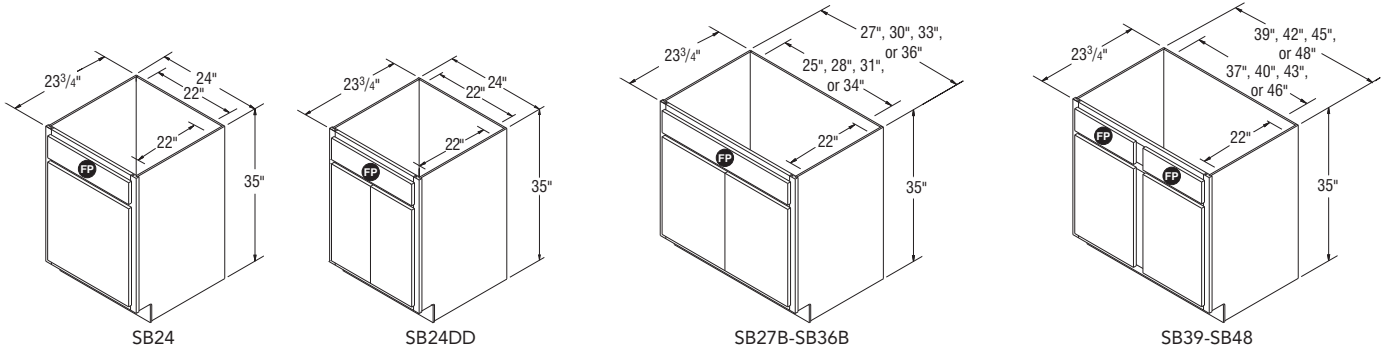
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Sink/Range Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>SB24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB24DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB27B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB39</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB45</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB48</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.
- Front-Onlys are not available in Sink Bases.

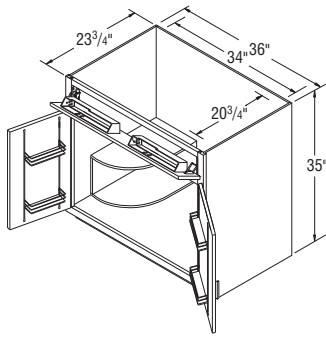


### Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>SB36STSB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### NOTES ✓

- Reversible Shelf is constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.





Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

## Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

## SB36STNSB

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

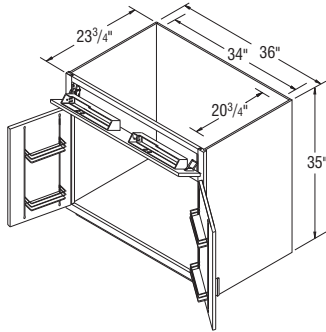
✓

✓

✓

## NOTES ✓

- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.



SB36STNSB

## Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

## CNTYSB30B

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## CNTYSB33B

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## CNTYSB36B

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## CNTYSB39

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

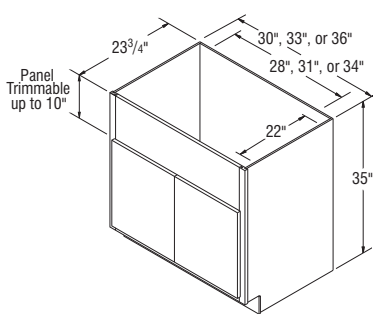
✓

✓

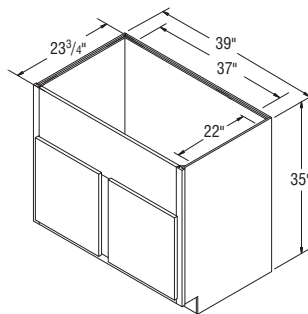
✓

## NOTES ✓

- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.



CNTYSB30B-CNTYSB36B



CNTYSB39

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

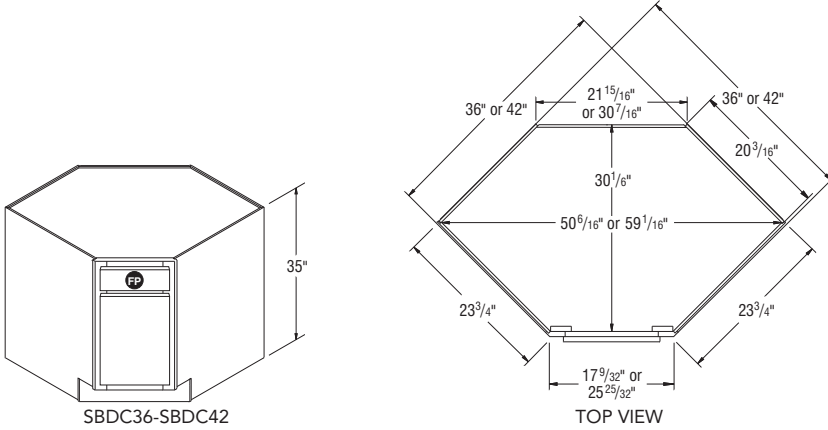
### Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>SBDC36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SBDC42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher.

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SBDC36	36" x 36"	25 3/4"
SBDC42	42" x 42"	34 1/4"

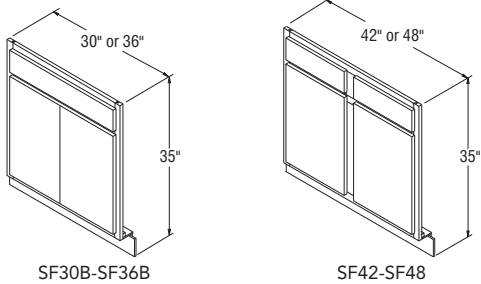


### Sink/Range Fronts, 35" High

<b>SF30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF48</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd)



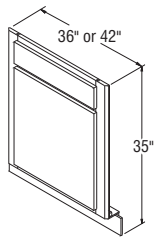
### Sink Front Corners, 35" High

<b>SFC36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SFC42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

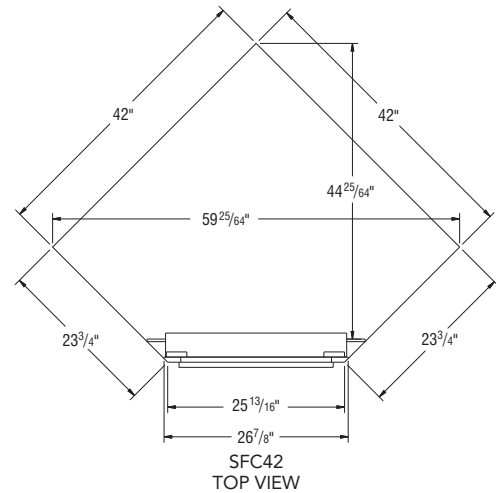
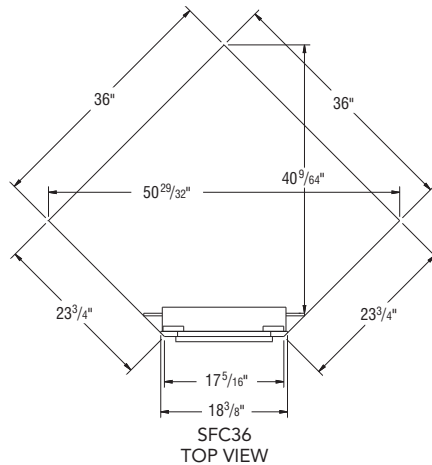
**NOTES** ✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher.
- Floor dimensions:  
SFC36 – 3/8" x 36" x 36"  
SFC42 – 3/8" x 42" x 42"
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd)

	Wall Width	Max. Sink Width
SFC36	36" x 36"	25 3/4"
SFC42	42" x 42"	34 1/4"

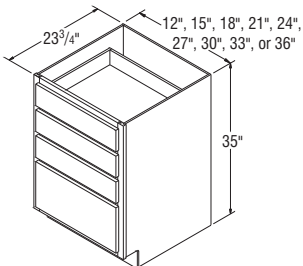


SFC36-SFC42



### Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>DB12-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB15-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB18-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB21-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB24-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB27-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB30-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB33-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB36-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DB12-4-DB36-4

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

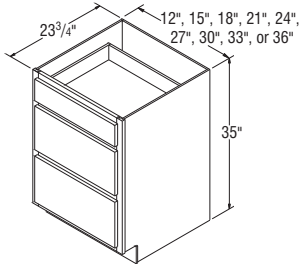
8

9

10

### Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>DB12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB15</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB27</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB30</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB33</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



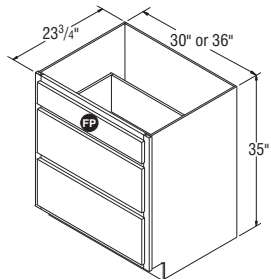
DB12-DB36

### Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>DBFP30</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DBFP36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" on PABD drawers and 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" on plywood drawers.



DBFP30-DBFP36

Price Point

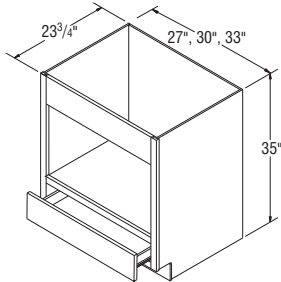
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

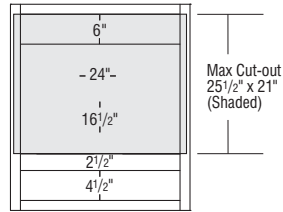
<b>BMW2735</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW3035</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW3335</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

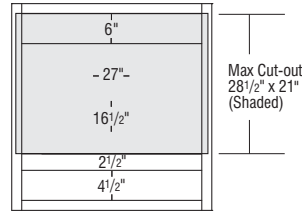
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits (cabinet has standard Aristex™ natural interior).



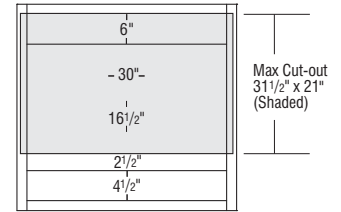
BMW3035



BMW2735



BMW3035



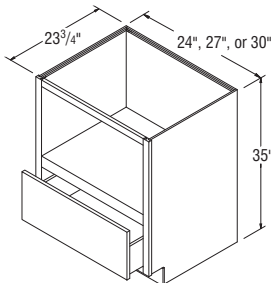
BMW3335

### Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

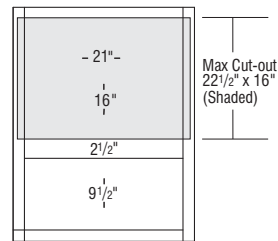
<b>BMW2435DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW2735DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BMW3035DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

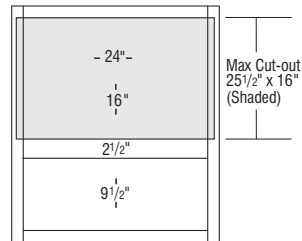
- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching Aristex™ interior.



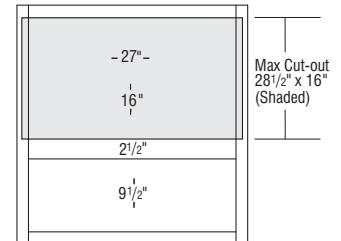
BMW2435DD-BMW3035DD



BMW2435DD



BMW2735DD



BMW3035DD

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

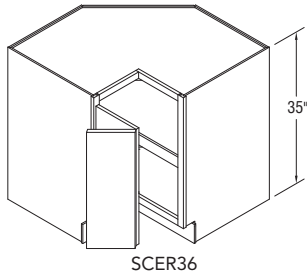
## Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>SCER36 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BRER36 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

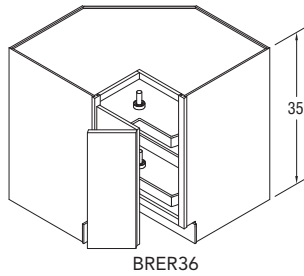
\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

**NOTES** ✓

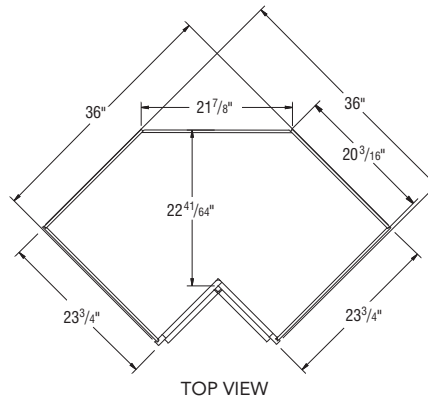
- Includes magnetic catch.
- SCER shelf is not adjustable.
- BRER36 includes two 28" diameter rotating plastic white trays. Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.



SCER36



BRER36



TOP VIEW

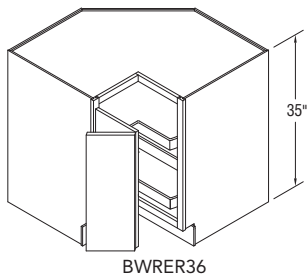
## Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

<b>BWRER36 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

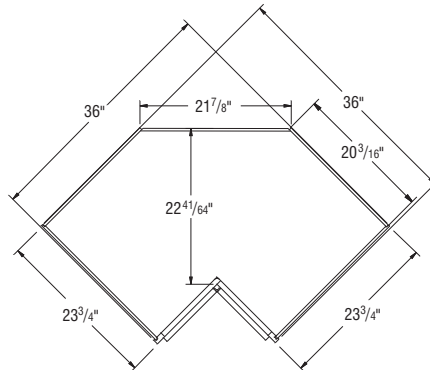
\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

**NOTES** ✓

- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.



BWRER36

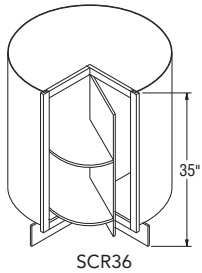


## Square Corner Rotos, 35" High

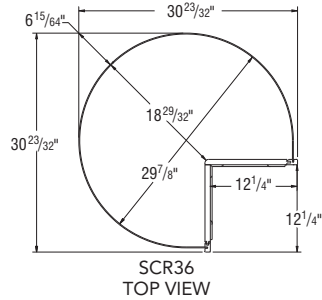
<b>SCR36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- One rotating door.
- Two rotating white shelves.
- Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door.
- SCR36 has 27" diameter shelf and holds 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Top and bottom material will change with APC construction, the drum material will not change.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- For stability, install SCR cabinets between base cabinets.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/vwwswtnmsg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/vwwswtnmsg)



SCR36



SCR36  
TOP VIEW

## Base Lazy Susans, 35" High

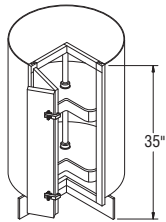
<b>BLS33 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<b>BLS36 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

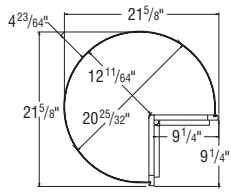
\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles

**NOTES** ✓

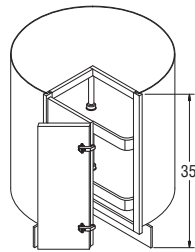
- Includes magnetic catch.
- BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per shelf.
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



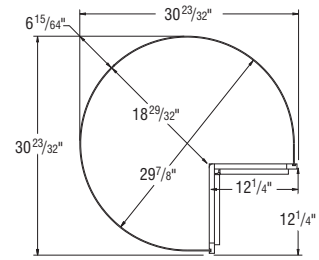
BLS33



BLS33  
TOP VIEW



BLS36



BLS36  
TOP VIEW

# Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

## Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

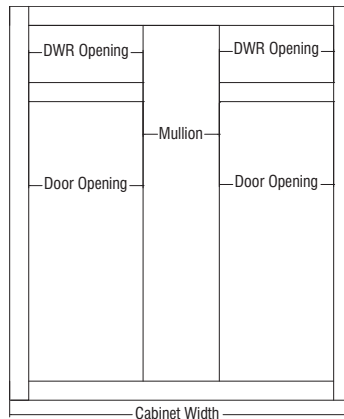
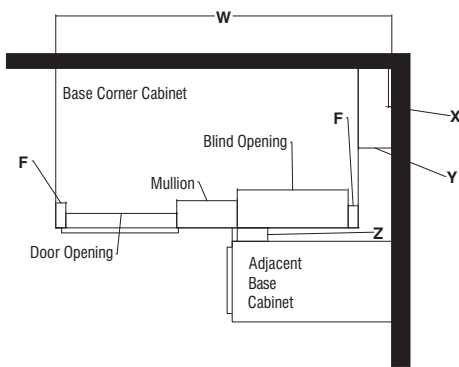
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC39	30"	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC42	36"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC45	42"	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC48	45"	0"	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

## 7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC39	30"	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC42	36"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC45	42"	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC48	45"	0"	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2	48"	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

## Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	7/16" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC39	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9" x 22"	9" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC42	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12" x 22"	12" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC45	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15" x 22"	15" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC48	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19" x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19" x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 22"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
BC51	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18" x 22"	18" x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "





Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

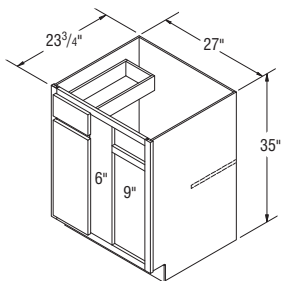
10

## Base Corner Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

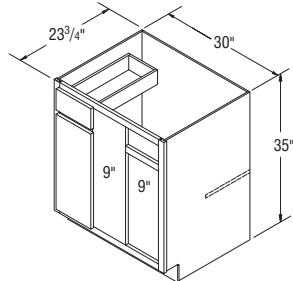
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>BC36</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC39</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC42</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC45</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC48</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC51</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

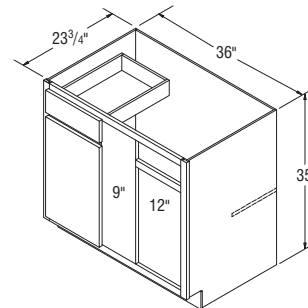
- Adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 119.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtm8tq)



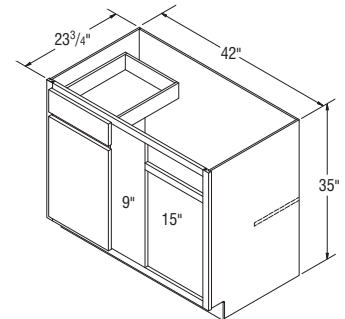
BC36



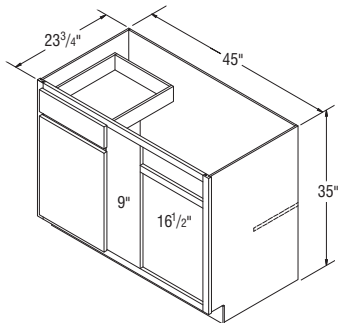
BC39



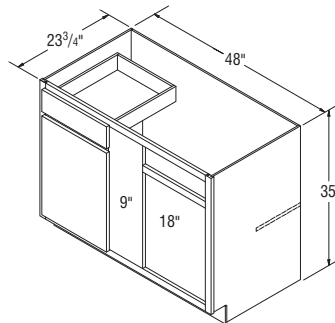
BC42



BC45



BC48



BC51

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

### Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

**BECF24**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

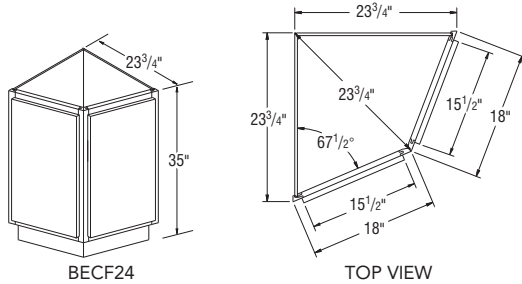
✓

✓

✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two doors.
- Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone island applications.
- Standard and Select cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- APC sides are unfinished.



BECF24

TOP VIEW

### Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep *New*

**BEC4524**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

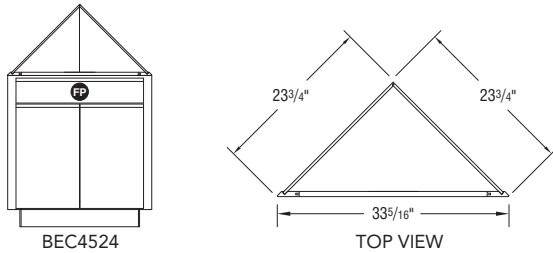
✓

✓

✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable 3/4" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Standard and Select cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- APC sides are unfinished.



BEC4524

TOP VIEW

### Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

**BEC12 \***

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

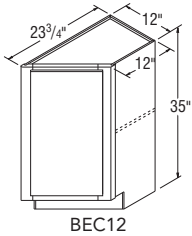
✓

✓

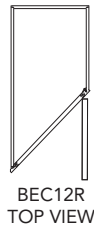
\*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.

**NOTES** ✓

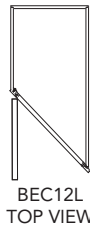
- Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23 3/4" side is unfinished in APC only.



BEC12



BEC12R  
TOP VIEW



BEC12L  
TOP VIEW

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

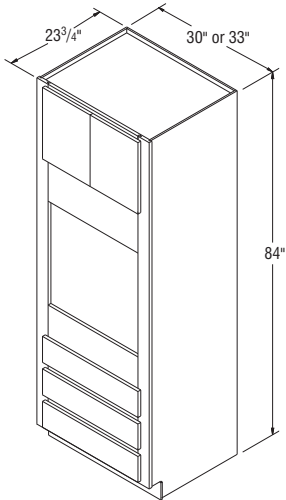
10

## Oven Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

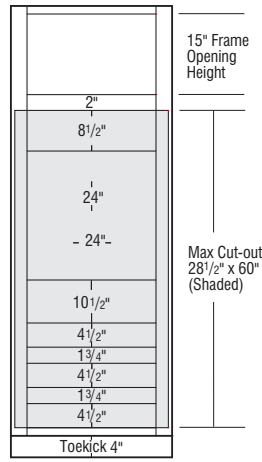
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>OCSD30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OCSD33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

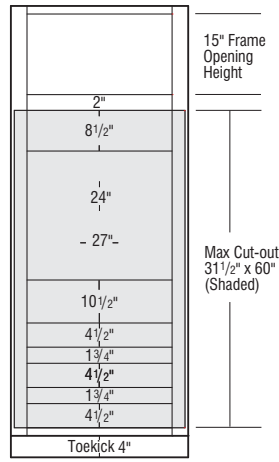
- Two doors and three drawers.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 190.
- Shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw)



OCSD30B-OCSD33B



OCSD30B



OCSD33B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

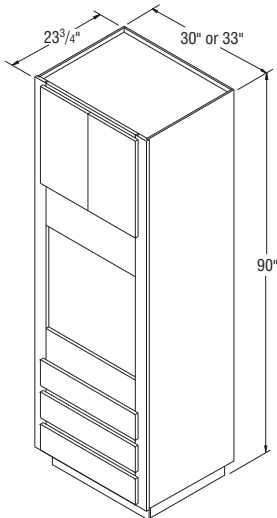
## Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>OCSD3090B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OCSD3390B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

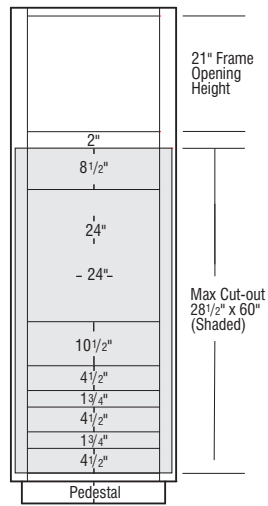
## NOTES



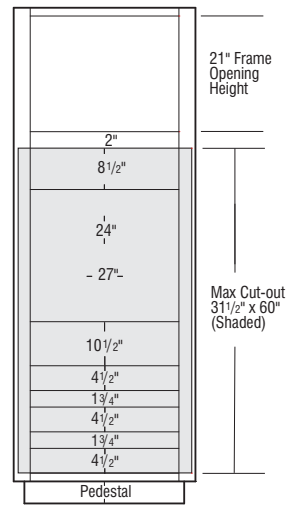
- Two doors and three drawers.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 190.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OCSD3090B-OCSD3390B



OCSD3090B



OCSD3390B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

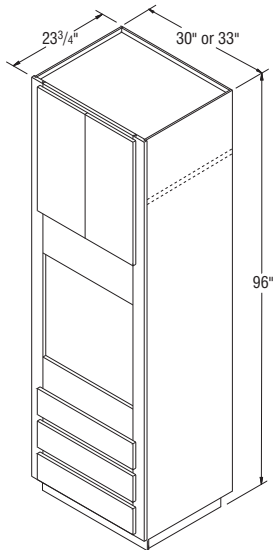
10

## Oven Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

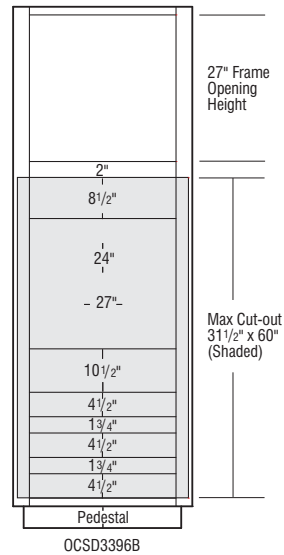
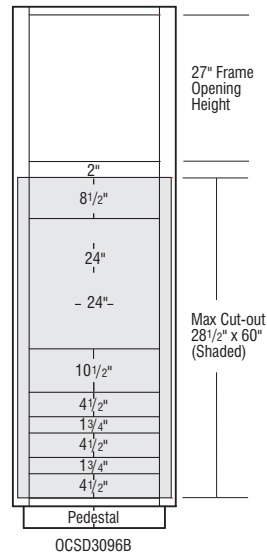
OCSD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two doors, one adjustable shelf, and three drawers.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 190.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw)



OCSD3096B-OCSD3396B



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

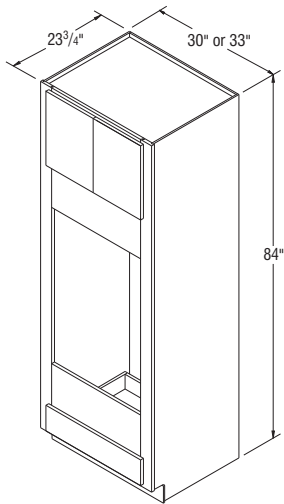
10

## Oven Cabinets Double, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

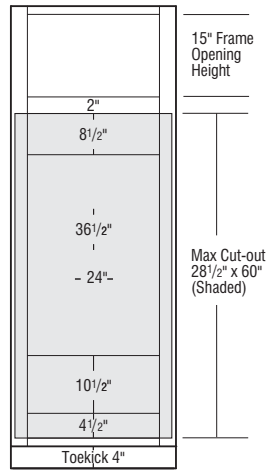
<b>OD30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OD33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

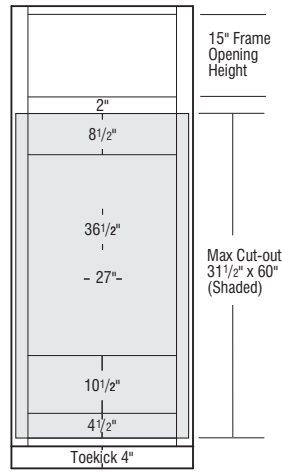
- Two doors and one drawer.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 190.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OD30B-OD33B



OD30B



OD33B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

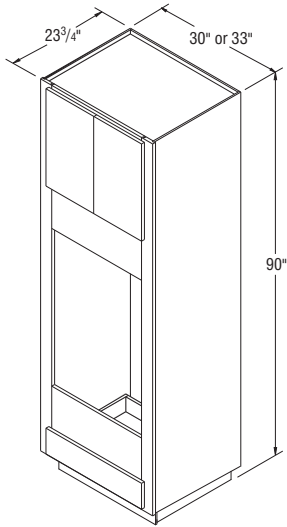
## Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>OD3090B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OD3390B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

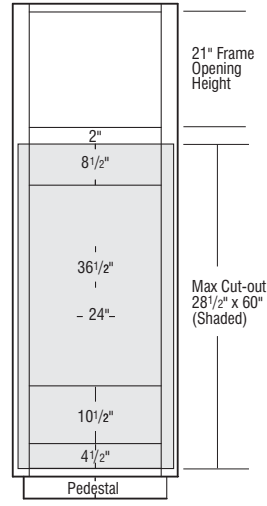
### NOTES ✓

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 190.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw)

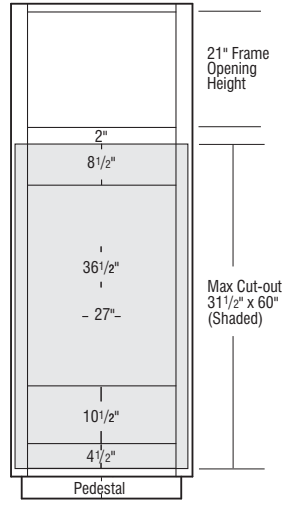
TALL CABINETS



OD3090B-OD3390B



OD3090B



OD3390B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

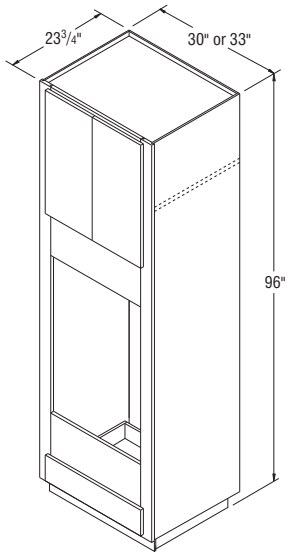
10

## Oven Cabinets Double, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

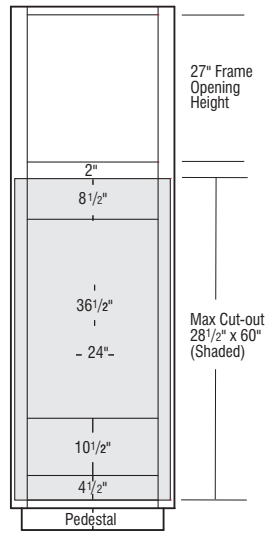
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>OD3096B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OD3396B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES

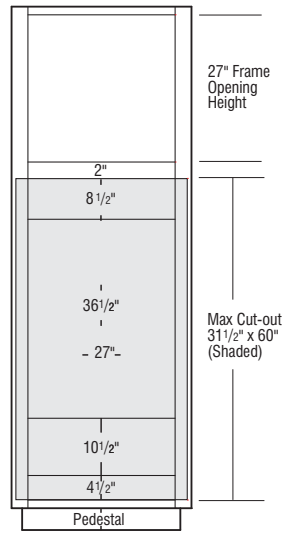
- Two doors, one adjustable shelf, and one drawer.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 190.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop™.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfwz)



OD3096B-OD3396B



OD3096B



OD3396B



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

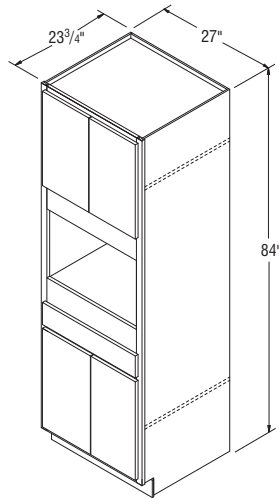
10

### Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

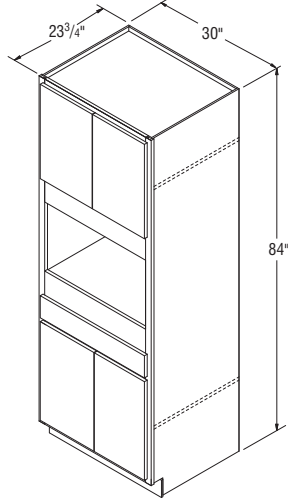
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>TMW27B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>TMW30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>TMW33B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

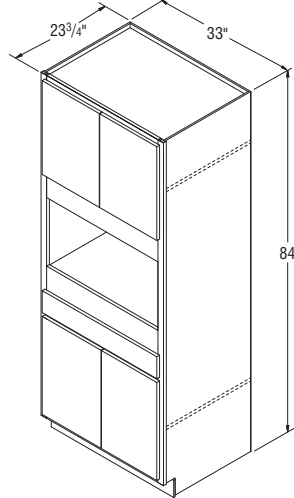
- Two doors above microwave, one drawer and two doors below microwave.
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



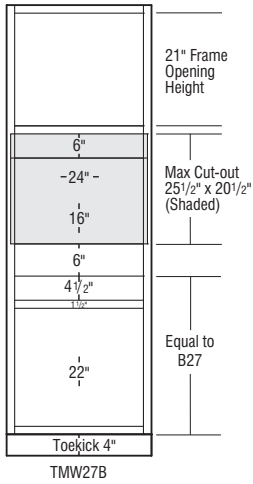
TMW27B



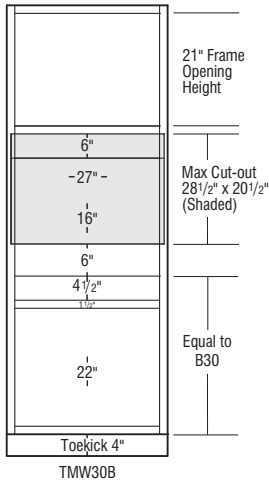
TMW30B



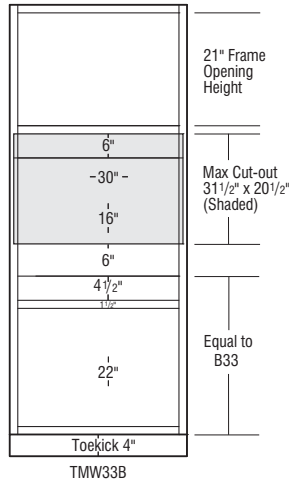
TMW33B



TMW27B



TMW30B



TMW33B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

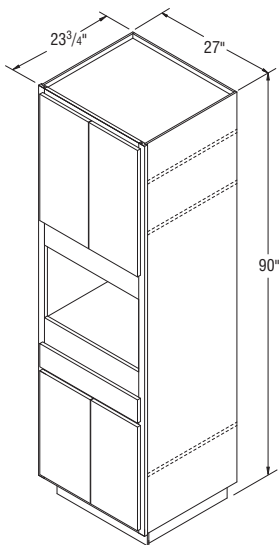
## Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>TMW2790B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>TMW3090B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>TMW3390B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

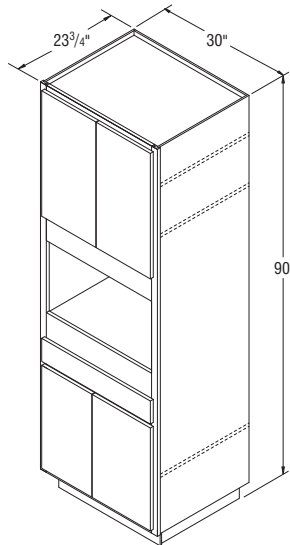
### NOTES



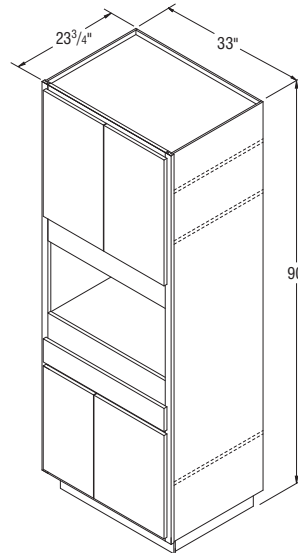
- Two doors above microwave, one drawer and two doors below microwave.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



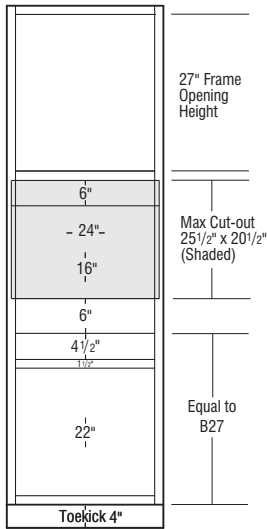
TMW2790B



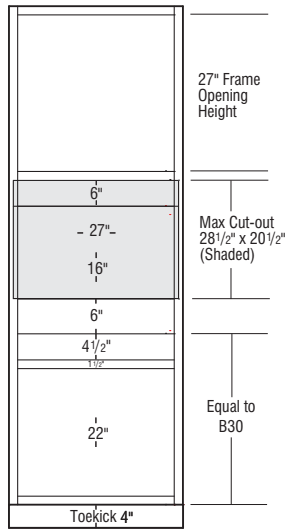
TMW3090B



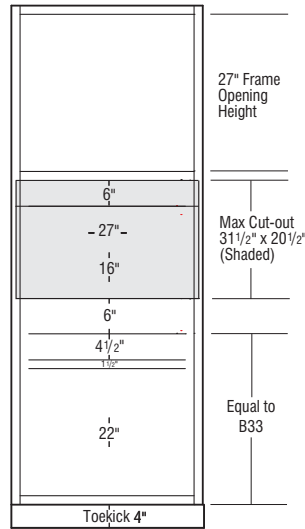
TMW3390B



TMW2790B



TMW3090B



TMW3390B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

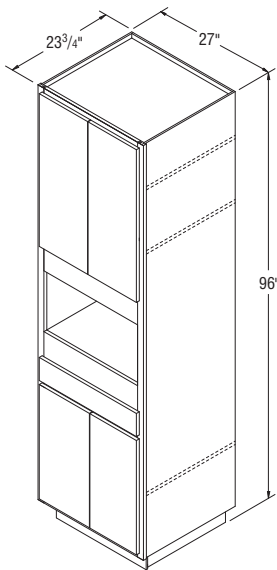
## Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>TMW2796B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>TMW3096B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>TMW3396B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

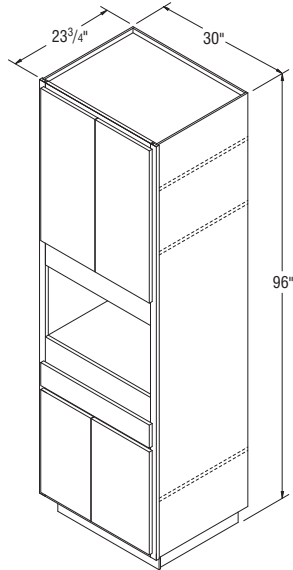
### NOTES ✓

- Two doors above microwave, one drawer and two doors below microwave.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.

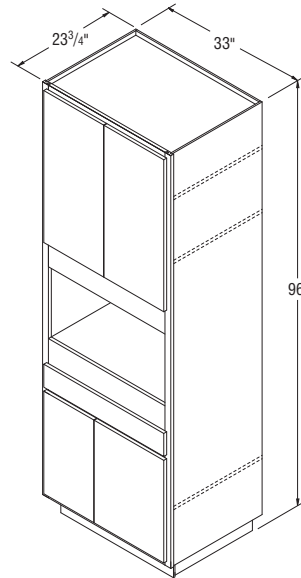
TALL CABINETS



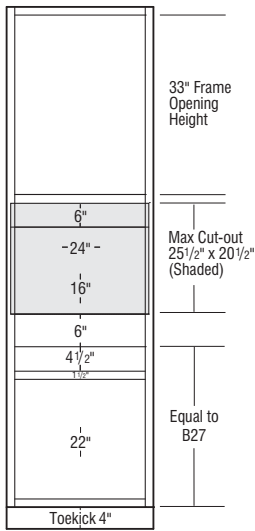
TMW2796B



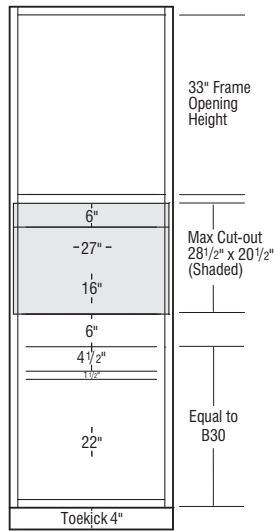
TMW3096B



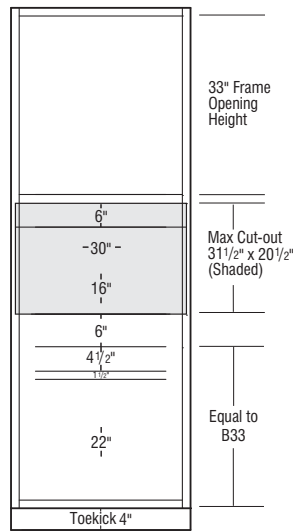
TMW3396B



TMW2796B



TMW3096B



TMW3396B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

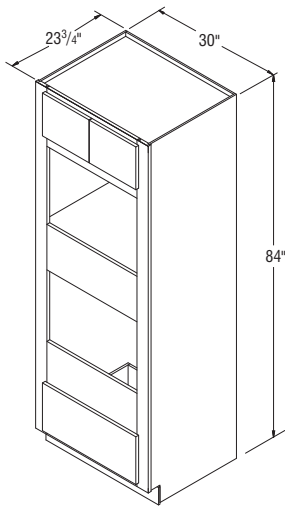
10

### Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep

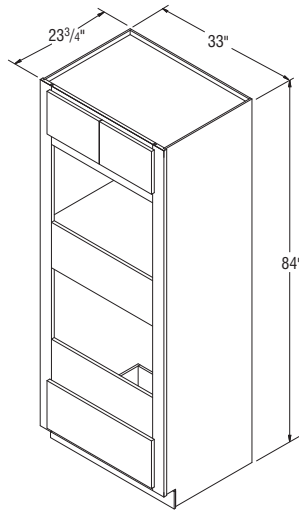
<b>OMS30DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OMS33DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

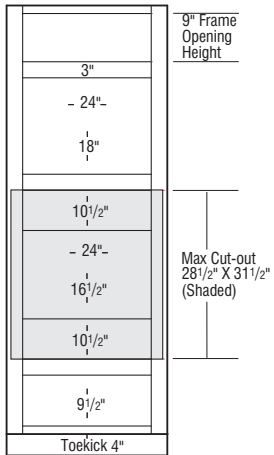
- Two doors above the microwave and one deep drawer below the oven.
- Oven shelf support kit included .
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



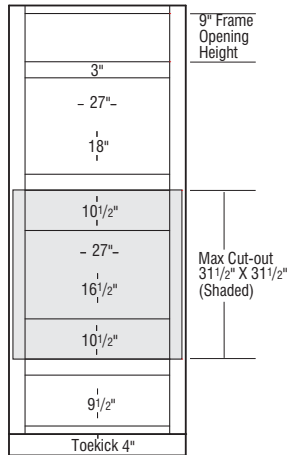
OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB



OMS30DDB



OMS33DDB

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

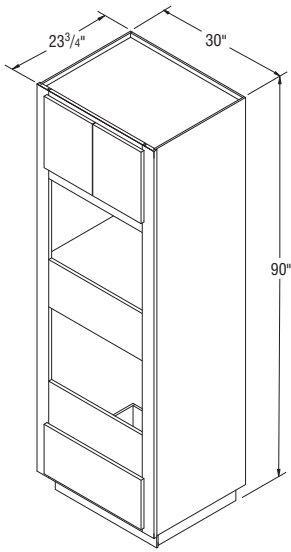
10

## Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

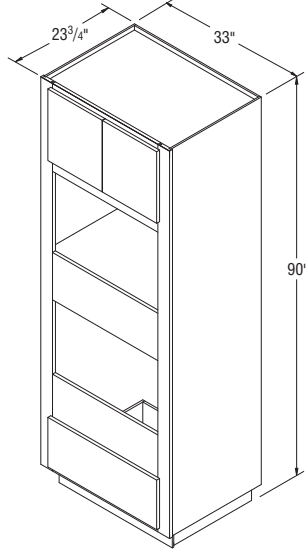
<b>OMS3090DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OMS3390DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

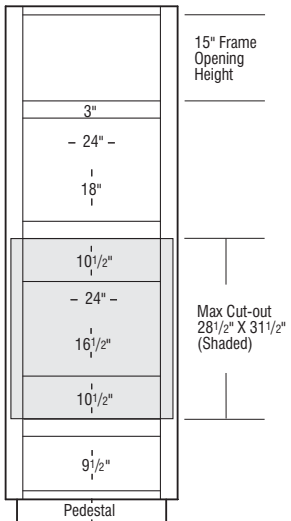
- Two doors above microwave, one deep drawer below oven.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



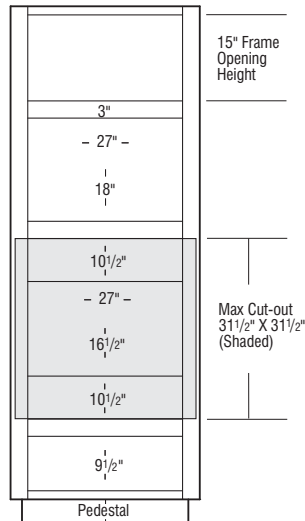
OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB



OMS3090DDB



OMS3390DDB

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

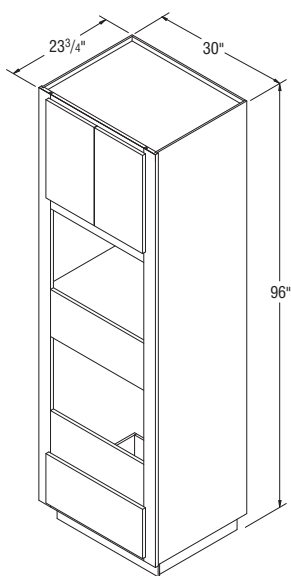
10

## Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep

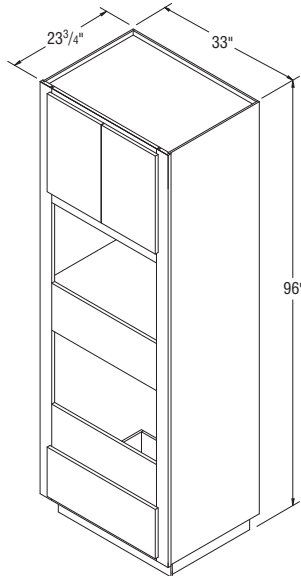
<b>OMS3096DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>OMS3396DDB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

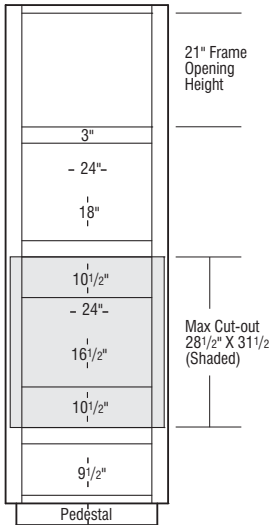
- Two doors above microwave, one deep drawer below oven.
- Oven shelf support kit included.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



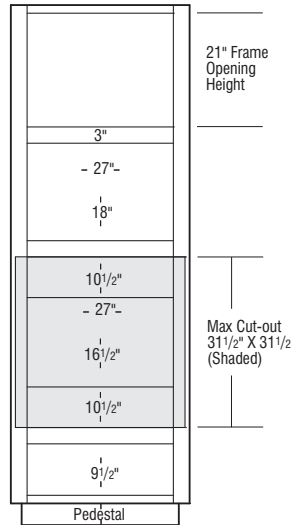
OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB



OMS3096DDB



OMS3396DDB

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

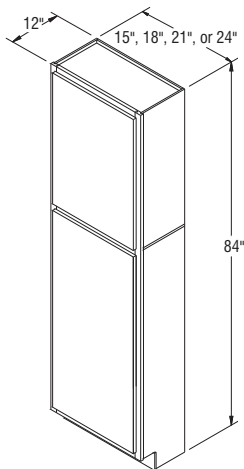
10

## Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

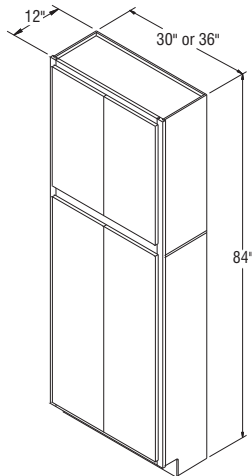
<b>U1512 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1812 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2112 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2412 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.										
<b>U3012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U3612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U15 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U18 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U21 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U24 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.										
<b>U30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U36B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

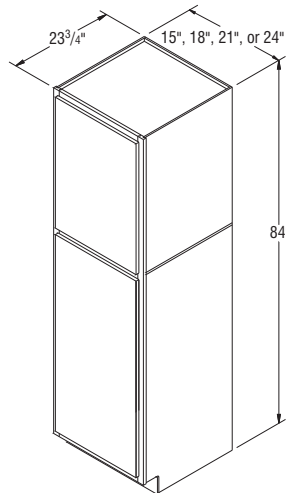
- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included in Utility cabinets. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 191-192.
- Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.



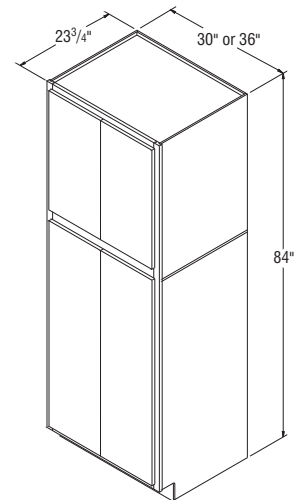
U1512-U2412



U3012B-U3612B



U15-U24



U30B-U36B

Price Point

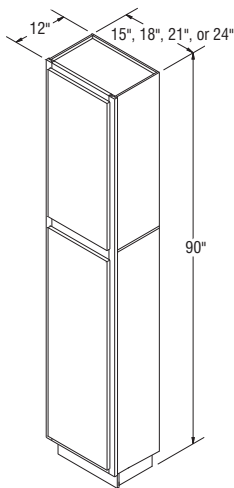
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

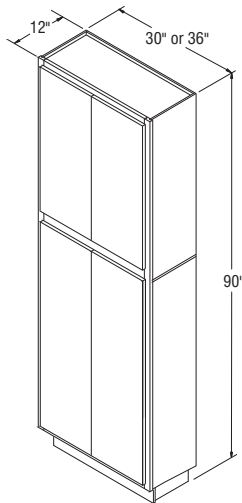
<b>U159012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U189012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U219012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U249012 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.										
<b>U309012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U369012B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1590 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1890 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2190 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2490 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.										
<b>U3090B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U3690B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

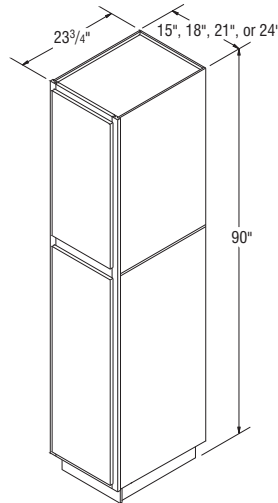
- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included in Utility cabinets. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 191-192.
- All 90" high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)



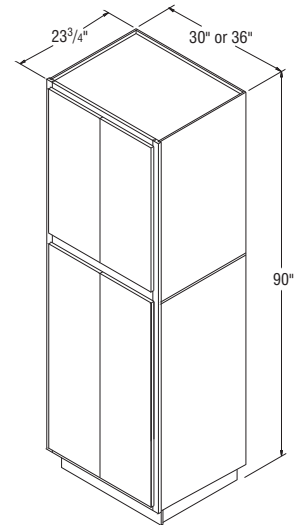
U159012-U249012



U309012B-U369012B



U1590-U2490



U3090B-U3690B



Price Point

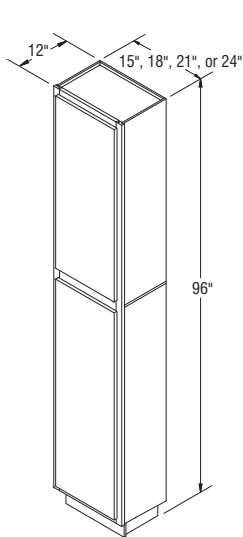
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

## Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep

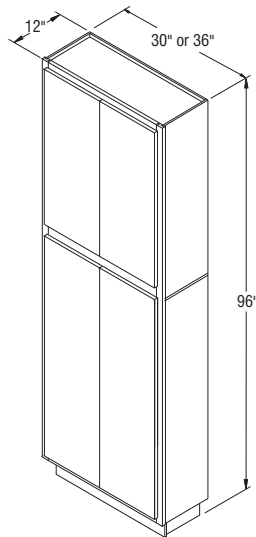
<b>U159612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U189612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U219612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U249612 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.										
<b>U309612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U369612B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1596 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U1896 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2196 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U2496 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.										
<b>U3096B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>U3696B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

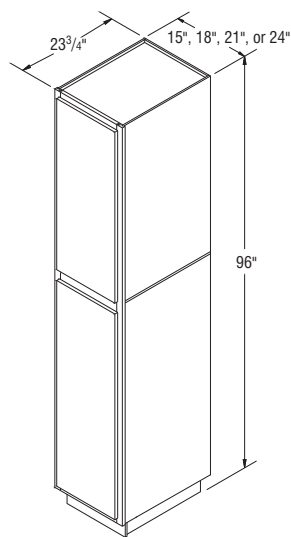
- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included in Utility cabinets. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 191-192.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Refer to the Cabinet Specifications Section for door opening dimensions.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg)



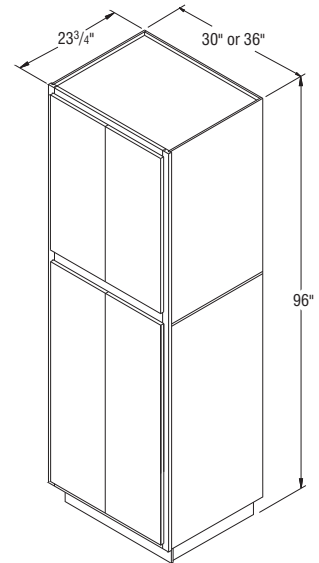
U159612-U249612



U309612B-U369612B



U1596-U2496



U3096B-U3696B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

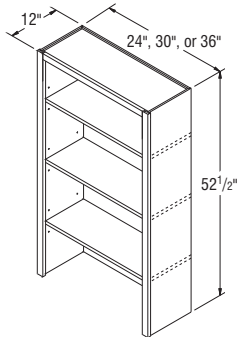
10

## Bookcases, 52 1/2" High, 12" Deep

<b>BK2452.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3052.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3652.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Includes three shelves.
- Matching Aristex™ interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.
- For loads on shelves over 60 lbs., Aristokraft recommends the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 188.



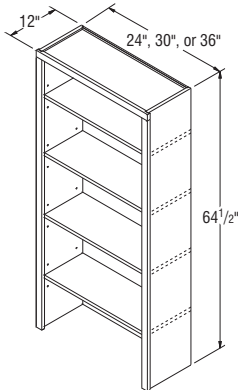
BK2452.5-BK3652.5

## Bookcases, 64 1/2" High, 12" Deep

<b>BK2464.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3064.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3664.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Includes four shelves.
- Matching Aristex™ interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.
- For loads on shelves over 60 lbs., Aristokraft recommends the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 188.



BK2464.5-BK3664.5

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

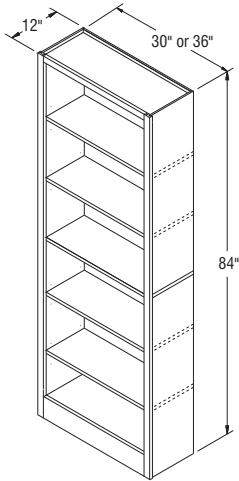
10

### Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep

<b>BK3084</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BK3684</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Includes five shelves — four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching Aristex™ interior.
- Wide bottom rail.
- For loads on shelves over 60 lbs., Aristokraft recommends the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 188.



BK3084-BK3684

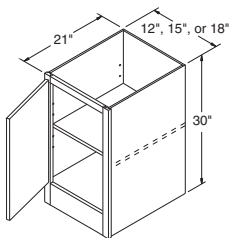
OTHER ROOM CABINETS

### Bookcase Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

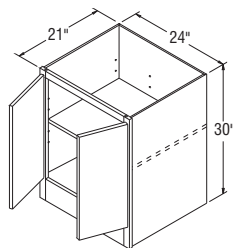
<b>BKB1230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BKB1530</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BKB1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BKB2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BKB3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BKB3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BKB4230</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

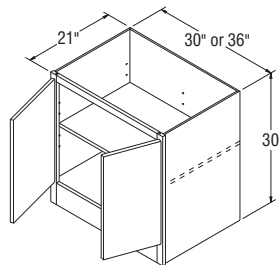
- Includes one adjustable shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.
- Does not include countertop.



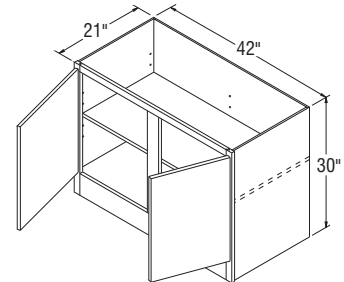
BKB1230-BKB1830



BKB2430



BKB3030B-BKB3630B



BKB4230

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

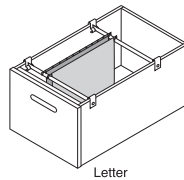
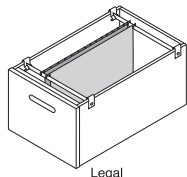
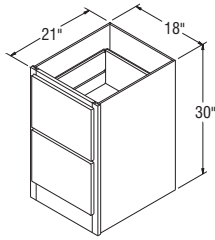
### Vanity File Drawer Base, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep

<b>VFDB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓



- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction options.
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- Includes wide bottom rail, no recessed Toekick.
- It is recommended that this unit be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 12<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" W x 19" D x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & All-plywood Construction file drawer is 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and All-plywood Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in select and APC Construction.



Standard/Select & APC

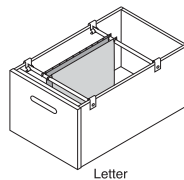
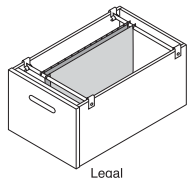
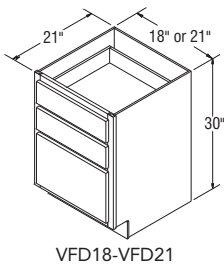
### Vanity File Drawers, 30" High, 21" Deep

<b>VFD18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VFD21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓



- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer has 3/4 extension guides.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:  
 VFD18 – 12<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" W x 19" D x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H.  
 VFD21 – 15<sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" W x 19" D x 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H.



Standard/Select & APC

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

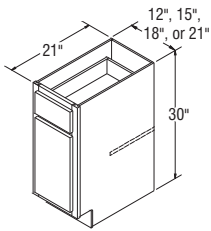
10

## Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

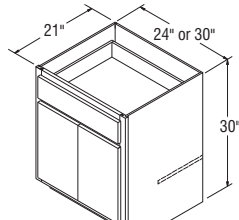
<b>VB12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB15</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB30B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES

- Includes one adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- VB24 has butt doors on all door styles.

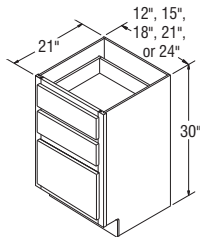


VB12-VB21

VB24  
VB30B

## Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

<b>VDB12</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB15</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB18</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB21</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB24</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



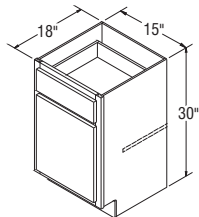
VDB12-VDB24

## Vanity Bases, 30" High, 18" Deep

<b>VB1518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES

- Includes one adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- 18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.**



VB1518

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

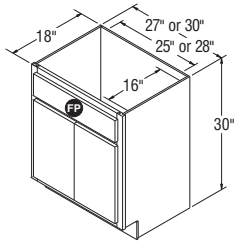
8

9

10

### Vanity Sink Bases, 30" High, 18" Deep

VSB2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



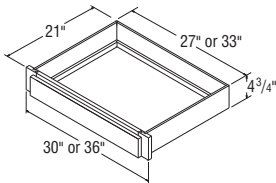
VSB2718B-VSB3018B

**NOTES** ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- VSB2418 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- **18" deep Vanities available in Standard Construction only.**

### Kneespace Drawers, 4 3/4" High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)

KDT30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
KDT36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



KDT30-KDT36

**NOTES** ✓

- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1 1/2" on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- Briarcliff II and Wentworth have a slab drawer front.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj)

Price Point

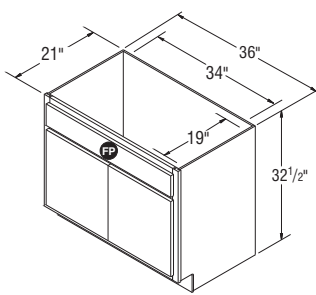
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Vanity Console Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

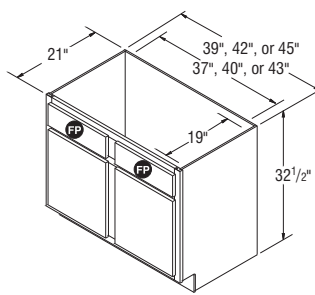
<b>VCB3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB3932.5</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4532.5</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB5432.5</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB6032.5</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

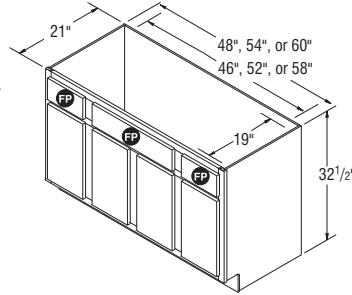
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



VCB6032.5B



VCB3932.5-VCB4532.5



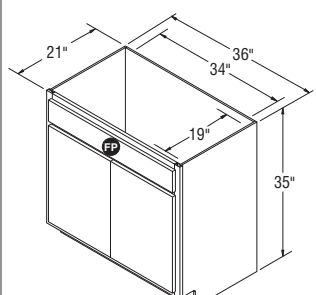
VCB4832.5-VCB6032.5

### Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

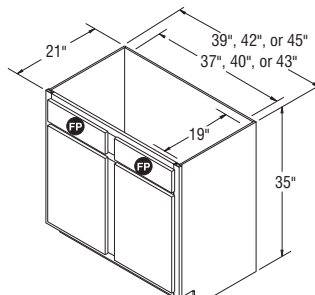
<b>VCB3635B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB3935</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4235</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4535</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB4835</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB5435</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VCB6035</b> <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

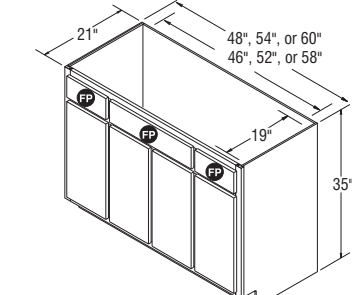
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



VCB3635B



VCB3935-VCB4535



VCB4835-VCB6035

Price Point

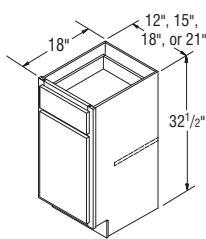
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep

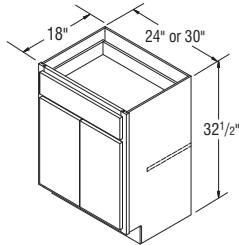
<b>VB1232.518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1532.518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1832.518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2132.518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2432.518</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3032.518B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.
- VB2432.518 are butt door only in all styles.
- **18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.**



VB1232.518-VB2132.518



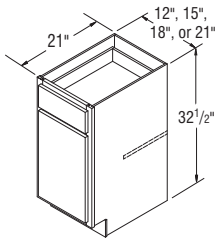
VB2432.518-VB3032.518B

### Vanity Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

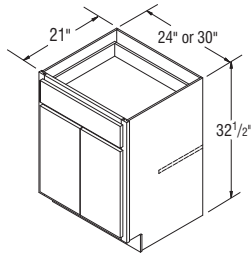
<b>VB1232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5-VB2132.5



VB2432.5-VB3032.5B



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

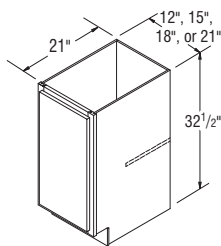
10

## Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

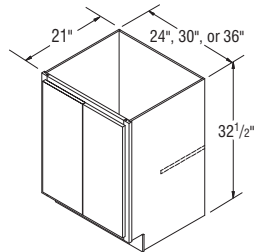
<b>VB1232.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1532.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1832.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2132.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2432.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3032.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3632.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB4232.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB4832.5FH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

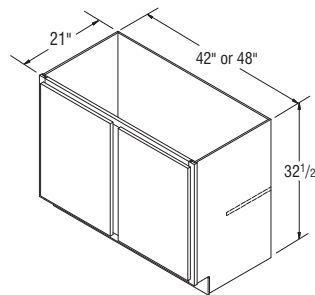
- VB2432.5FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1232.5FH-VB2132.5FH



VB2432.5FH-VB3632.5FHB



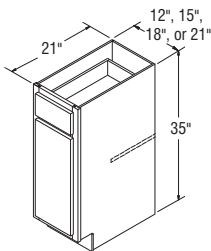
VB42232.5FH-VB4832.5FH

## Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

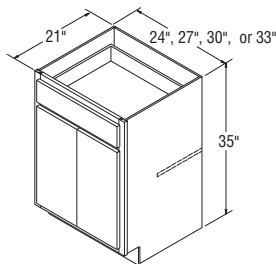
<b>VB1235</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1535</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB1835</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2135</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB2735B <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3035B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VB3335B <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- VB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235-VB2135

VB2435  
VB2735B-VB3335B

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

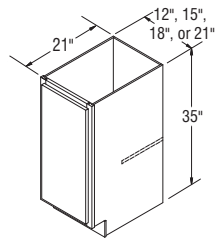
10

### Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

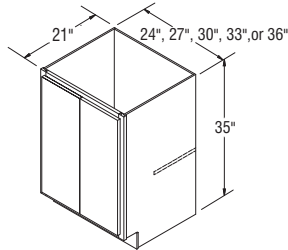
VB1235FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1535FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1835FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2135FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2435FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2735FHB <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3035FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3335FHB <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3635FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4235FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4835FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

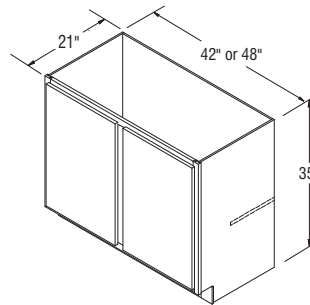
- VB2435FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable ¾" thick half depth shelf.



VB1235FH-VB2135FH



VB2435FH-VB3635FHB



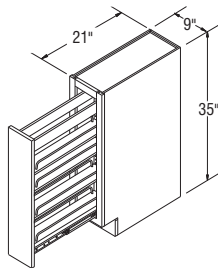
VB4235FH-VB4835FH

### Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep

VBP0935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### NOTES ✓

- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ is not available in Select and APC Construction.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df)



VBP0935

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

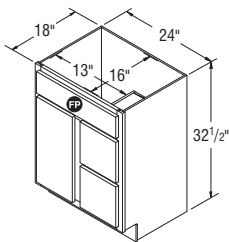
### Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep

<b>VSD2432.518 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3032.518 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3632.518 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD4232.518 * <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

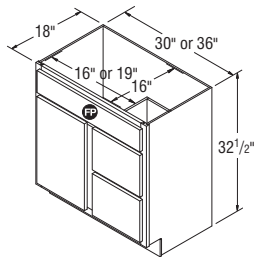
\*Specify L or R for door location.

**NOTES** ✓

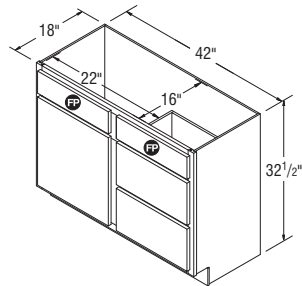
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretchers rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- **18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.**



VSD2432.518



VSD3032.518-VSD3632.518



VSD4232.518

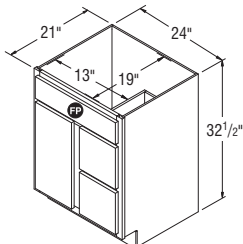
### Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

<b>VSD2432.5 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3032.5 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD3632.5 *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSD4232.5 * <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

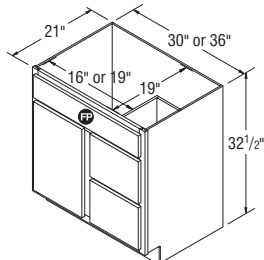
\*Specify L or R for door location.

**NOTES** ✓

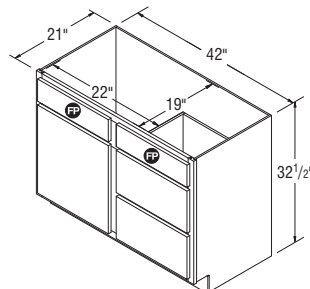
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretchers rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



VSD2432.5



VSD3032.5-VSD3632.5



VSD4232.5

Price Point

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

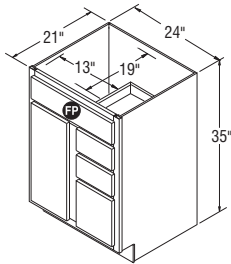
### Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VSD2435 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD2735 * <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3035 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3335 * <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3635 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD3935 * <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSD4235 * <i>New</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

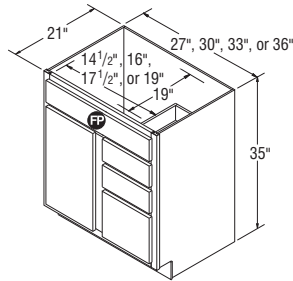
\*Specify L or R for door location.

#### NOTES ✓

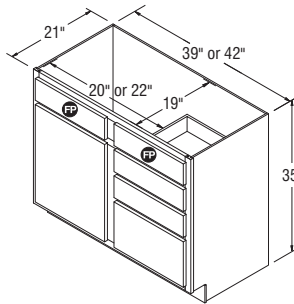
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



VSD2435



VSD2735-VSD3635



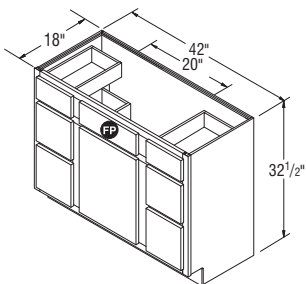
VSD3935-VSD4235

### Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep

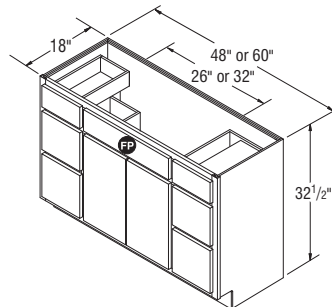
Vddb4232.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vddb4832.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vddb6032.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- **18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.**



Vddb4232.518



Vddb4832.518-Vddb6032.518

Price Point

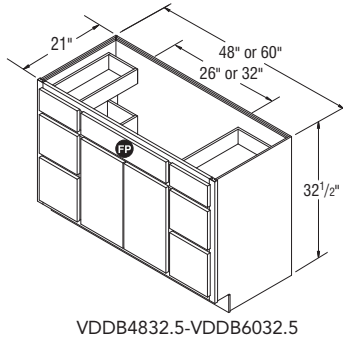
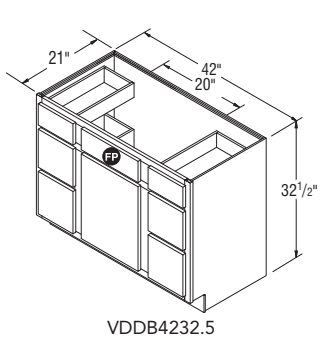
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

<b>Vddb4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb6032.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- Vddb48 and Vddb60 have butt doors on all door styles.

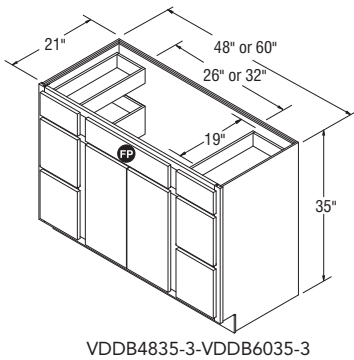
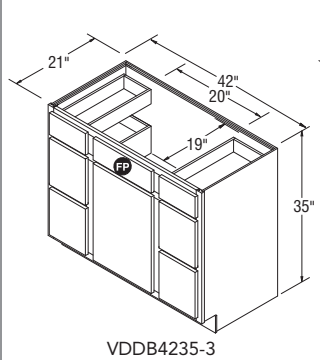


### Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

<b>Vddb4235-3</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb4835-3</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Vddb6035-3</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Vddb4835 and Vddb6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.

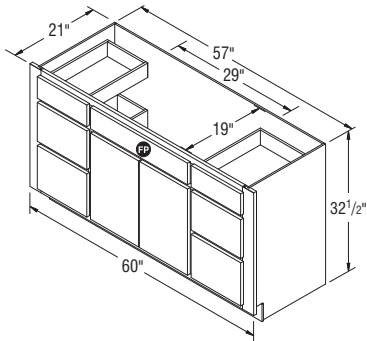


## Trimmable Vanity Double Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

VDDBT6032.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—

### NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Cabinet is 57" wide.
- Front frame is 60" wide.
- Front end rails are each 3" and can be trimmed to 1 1/2".
- VDDBT6032.5 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Only available in Partial overlay.



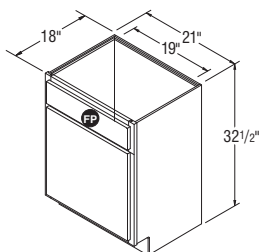
VDDBT6032.5

## Vanity Sink Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep

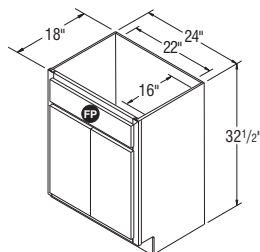
VSB2132.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2432.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2732.518B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3032.518B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3332.518B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3632.518B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### NOTES ✓

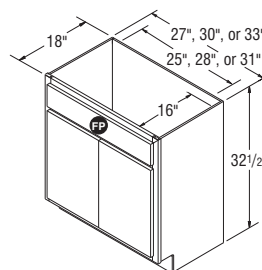
- FP = False Panel.
- Recommended for use in vanity designs for ADA compliance with a maximum installed height of 34".
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- VSB2432.518 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.
- **18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.**



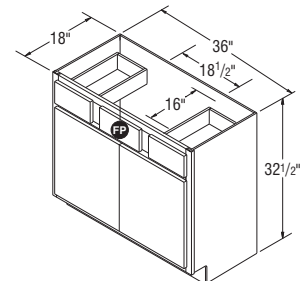
VSB2132.518



VSB2432.518



VSB2732.518B-VSB3332.518B



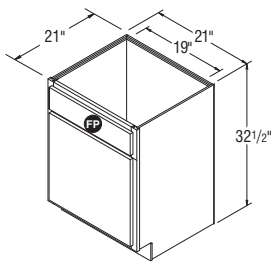
VSB3632.518B

Price Point

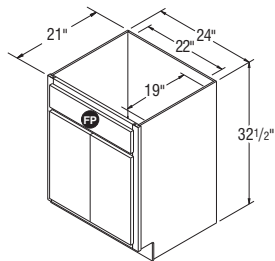
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>VSB2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2732.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3332.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3932.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4532.5 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB5432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB6032.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

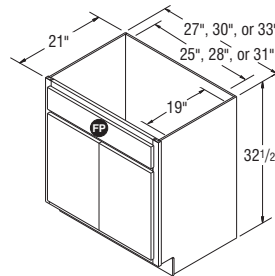
- FP = False Panel.
- Recommended for use in vanity designs for ADA compliance with a maximum installed height of 34".
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- VSB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



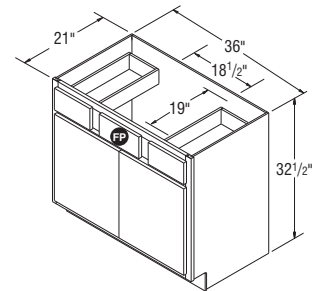
VSB2132.5



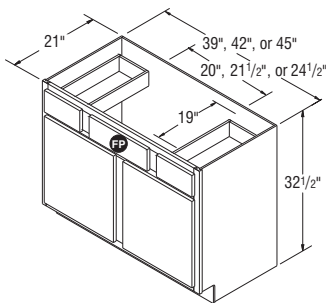
VSB2432.5



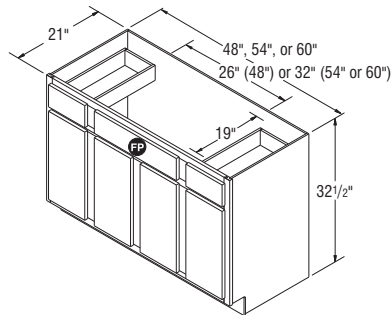
VSB2732.5B-VSB3332.5B



VSB3632.5B



VSB3932.5-VSB4532.5



VSB4832.5-VSB6032.5

Price Point

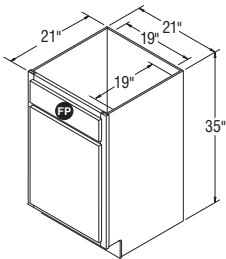
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Vanity Sink Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

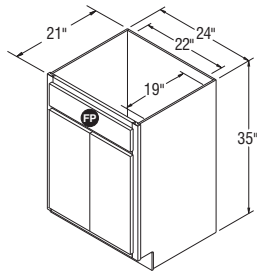
<b>VSB2135</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB2735B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3035B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3335B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3635B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB3935</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4235</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4535 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB4835</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB5435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VSB6035</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

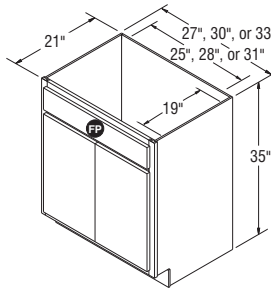
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- VSB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



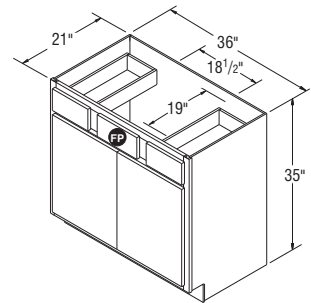
VSB2135



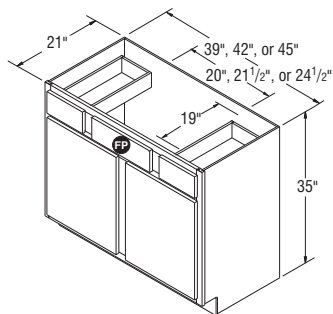
VSB2435



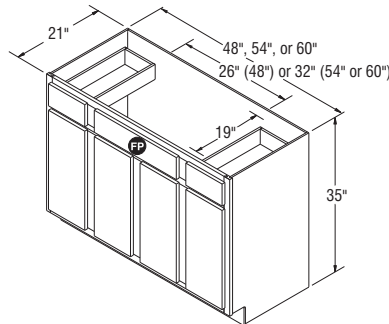
VSB2735B-VSB3335B



VSB3635B



VSB3935-VSB4535



VSB4835-VSB6035



## Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

**VSDB6032.5**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

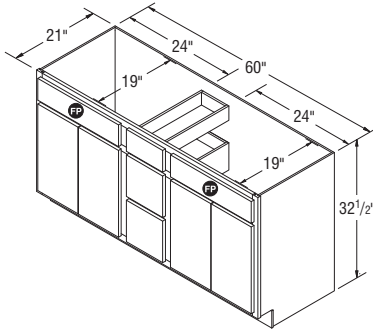
✓

✓

✓

**NOTES** ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretchers rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



VSDB6032.5

## Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 35" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

**VSDB6035-3**

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

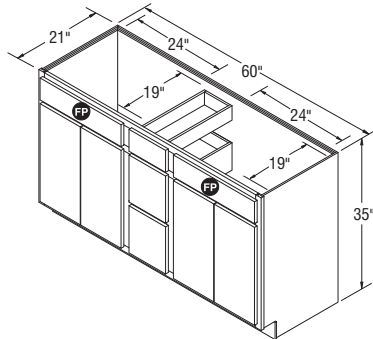
✓

✓

✓

**NOTES** ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretchers rails with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



VSDB6035-3

Price  
Point

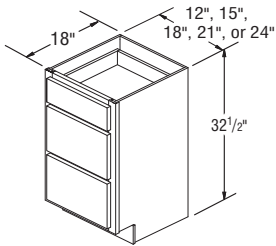
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 18" Deep

VDB1232.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1532.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1832.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2132.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2432.518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES ✓

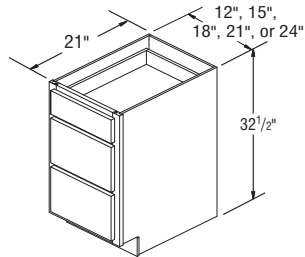
- 18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.



VDB1232.518

Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VDB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1232.5-VDB2432.5

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

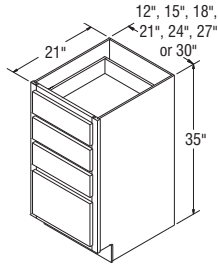
8

9

10

## Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

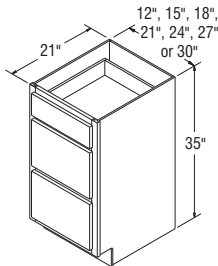
<b>VDB1235-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB1535-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB1835-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB2135-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB2435-4</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB2735-4 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB3035-4 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1235-4-VDB3035-4

## Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

<b>VDB1235</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB1535</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB1835</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB2135</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB2435</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB2735 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VDB3035 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



VDB1235-VDB3035

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

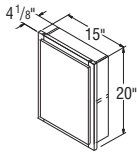
10

### Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

<b>VWC1520</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### NOTES ✓

- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions:  
13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 18<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D
- Only available in Standard Construction.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqswxwhp](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqswxwhp)



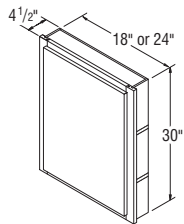
VWC1520

### Vanity Wall Cabinet, 30" High, 4 1/2" Deep

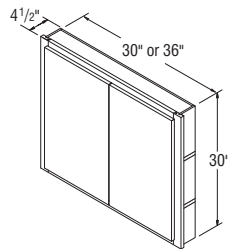
<b>VW1830</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VW2430</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VW3030B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>VW3630B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

- Unit intended to be surface mounted.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Not available in Augusta or Teagan.



VW1830-VW2430



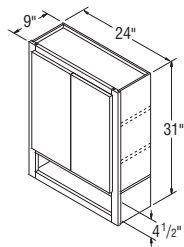
VW3030B-VW3630B

### Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep

<b>VTT24B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

#### NOTES ✓

- Matching Aristex™ interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable 3/4" thick shelves.



VTT24B

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

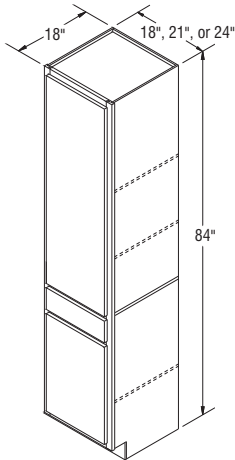
## Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 18" Deep

LCD1818 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD2118 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD2418 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R.

## NOTES ✓

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Upper doors cannot be cut-for-glass.
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- **18" deep Vanities available in Standard construction only.**
- RT not available.



LCD1818-LCD2418

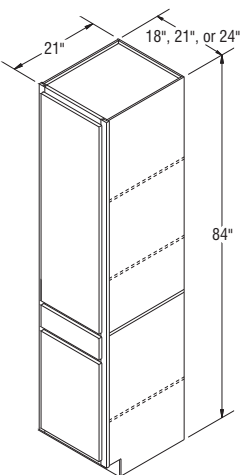
## Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

LCD18 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD21 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LCD24 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R.

## NOTES ✓

- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes ¾" thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.



LCD18-LCD24

Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

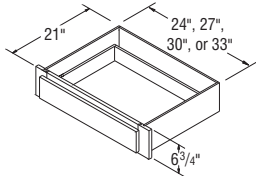
10

### Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VDT27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDT36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

- Cabinets may not feature matching exterior laminate, so installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side.
- Not available in All-plywood Construction.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj)



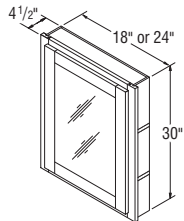
VDT27B-VDT36B

### Vanity Mirror Cabinets, 30" High, 4 1/2" Deep

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VWM1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWM2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

- Unit intended to be surface mounted.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Includes an installed mirror.
- Mirror frame matches the door style.
- Not available in Augusta or Teagan.



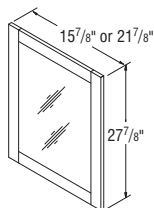
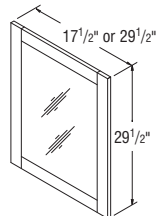
VWM1830-VWM2430

### Vanity Mirror Frame, 27 7/8" or 29 1/2" High

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
VMF1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VMF2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

#### NOTES ✓

- Includes two metal hanging hooks.
- Includes an installed mirror.
- Mirror frame matches the door style.
- Not available in Augusta or Teagan.

Partial Overlay  
VMF1830-VMF2430Full Overlay  
VMF1830-VMF2430

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

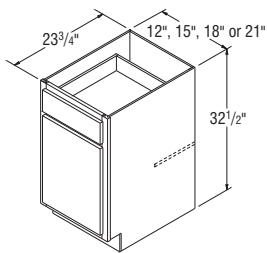
10

## Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

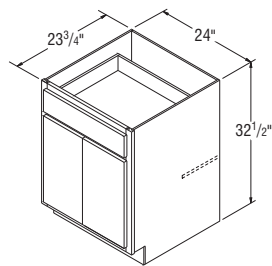
<b>B1232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B1532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B1832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B2432.5DD</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B2732.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3332.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3932.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

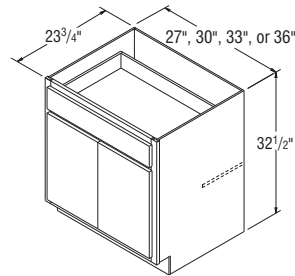
- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



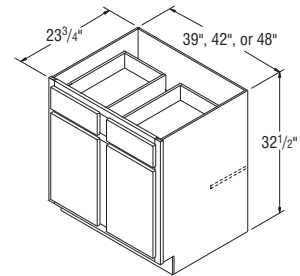
B1232.5-B2132.5



B2432.5DD



B2732.5B-B3632.5B



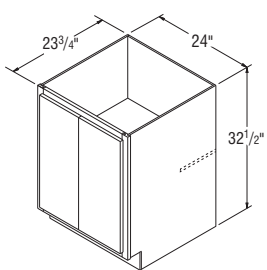
B3932.5-B4832.5

## Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High

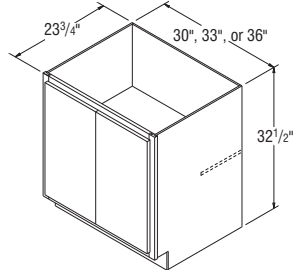
<b>B2432.5DDFH</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3032.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3332.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>B3632.5FHB</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.



B2432.5DDFH



B3032.5FHB-B3632.5FHB

Price  
Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

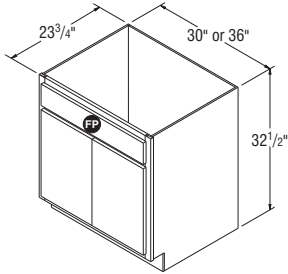
10

## Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

<b>SB3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SB3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sink applications.
- Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf.



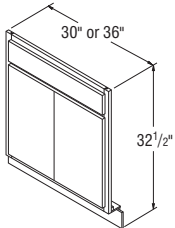
SB3032.5B-SB3632.5B

## Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

<b>SF3032.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SF3632.5B</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## NOTES ✓

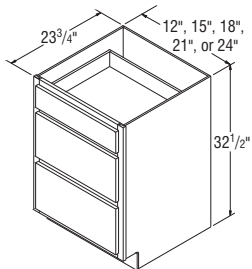
- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd)



SF3032.5B-SF3632.5B

## Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High

<b>DB1232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB1532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB1832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB2132.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DB2432.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



DB1232.5-DB2432.5

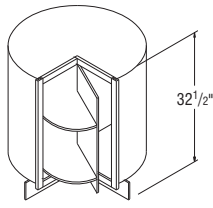


## Square Corner Roto Base Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

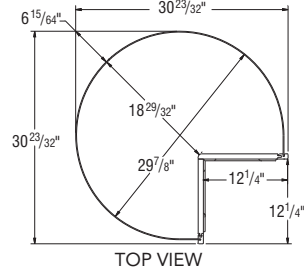
**SCR3632.5**

**NOTES** ✓

- Two rotating 27" diameter white shelves with a 60 lb. load capacity per shelf.
- One rotating door.
- Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door.
- APC charges do not apply to SCR cabinets.
- When ordering APC Construction, top and bottom will utilize particleboard, but drum material does not change.
- For stability, install SCR cabinets between base cabinets.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/vwwswtnmsg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/vwwswtnmsg)



SCR3632.5



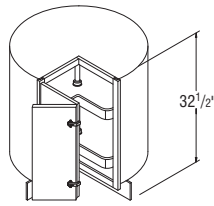
## Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

**BLS3632.5 \***

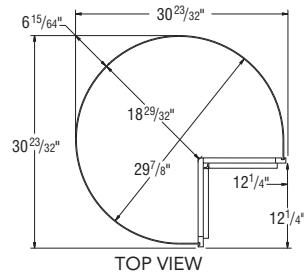

\*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.

**NOTES** ✓

- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
- APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC Construction.
- For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.



BLS3632.5



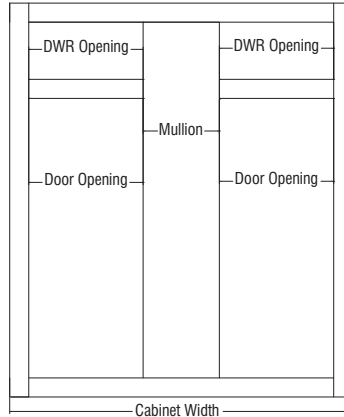
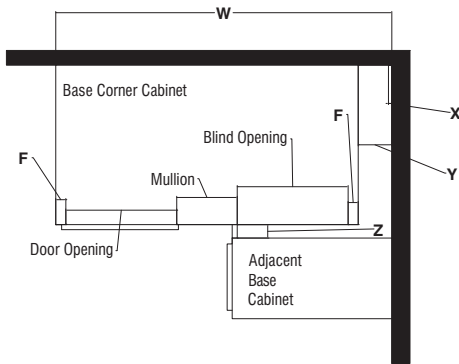
# Universal Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

## Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
<b>BC3632.5</b>	27"	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC3932.5</b>	30"	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC4232.5</b>	36"	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC4532.5</b>	42"	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC4832.5</b>	45"	0"	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	1"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	45"	50"

## 7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	X		Y	Z		W	
		Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
<b>BC3632.5</b>	27"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC3932.5</b>	30"	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC4232.5</b>	36"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC4532.5</b>	42"	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1/2"	2"	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>BC4832.5</b>	45"	0"	1 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"



Price Point

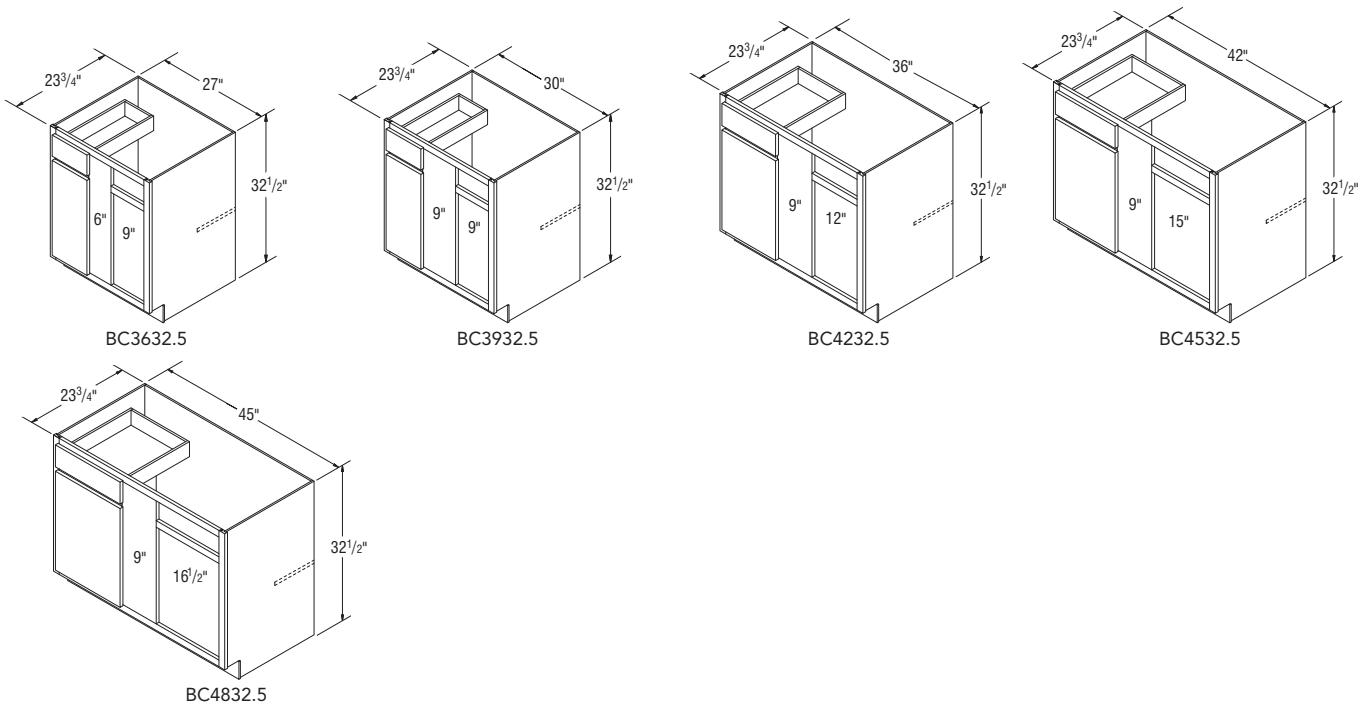
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

### Base Corner Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

<b>BC3632.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC3932.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC4232.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC4532.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BC4832.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Includes one 3/4" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included with all Base Corner Cabinets and shipped unattached. Brellin comes with Filler and Overlay.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer installed on each Base Corner Cabinet.
- Base Corner Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature, and may be pulled up to maximum amount on chart to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen.
- For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to allowable minimum and maximum pull dimensions provided.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq)



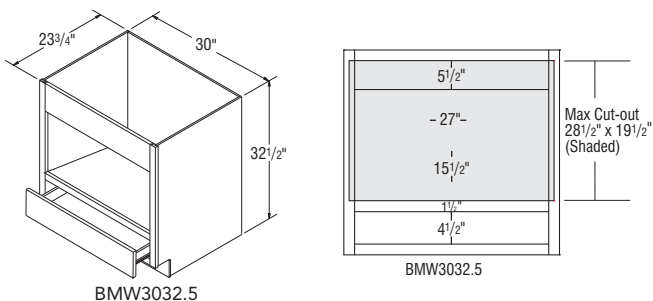
UNIVERSAL DESIGN CABINETS

### Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

<b>BMW3032.5</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits (Cabinet has standard Aristex™ natural interior).



Price Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

## Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

## BMW3032.5DD

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

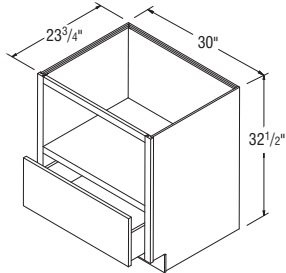
✓

✓

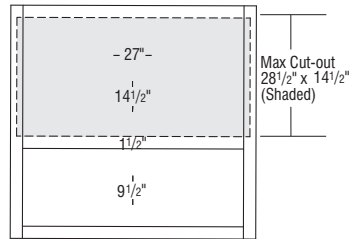
✓

## NOTES ✓

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching Aristex™ interior.



BMW3032.5DD



BMW3032.5DD

## Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

## VWS2923

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## VWS3223

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## VWS3523

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## VWS4123

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

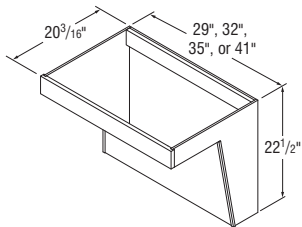
✓

✓

✓

## NOTES ✓

- Recommended installation height of 32 1/2" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 16 3/4"  
Widths: VWS2923 = 24 3/16"      VWS3523 = 30 3/16"  
              VWS3223 = 27 3/16"      VWS4123 = 36 3/16"
- Cabinet construction will be All-plywood.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979)



VWS2923-VWS4123

## Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

## RVWS3032B

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## RVWS3332B

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## RVWS3632B

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

## RVWS4232

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

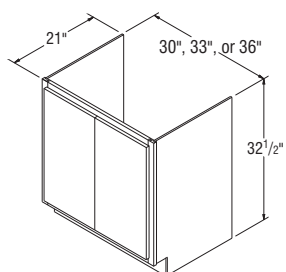
✓

✓

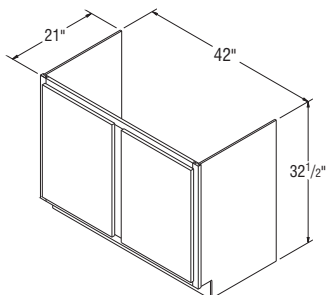
✓

## NOTES ✓

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two plywood mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Able to be removed for handicap accessible use.



RVWS3032B-RVWS3632B



RVWS4232

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

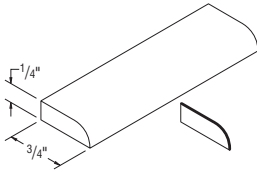
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

### Scribe Moulding

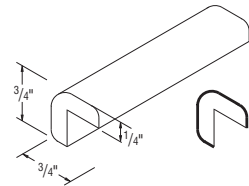
<b>MSW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMSW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓



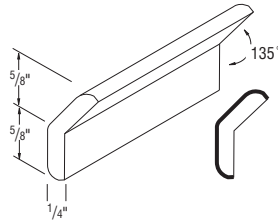
MSW8  
PSMSW8

### Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°

<b>MOCW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMOCW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
<b>MOC135-8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓



MOCW8  
PSMOCW8



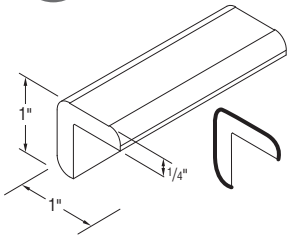
MOC135-8

#### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- Use to create a finished look on ends of cabinet runs.

### Large Outside Corner Moulding *New*

<b>MLOCW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



#### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- Use to create a finished look on ends of cabinet runs.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Glaze  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

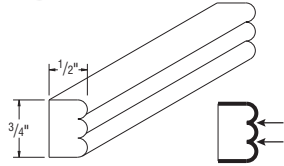
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Triple Bead Moulding

<b>MTBEAD8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMTBEAD8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓



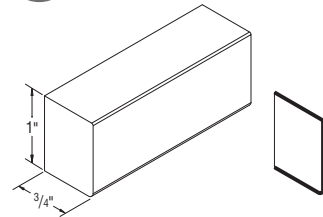
MTBEAD8  
PSMTBEAD8

### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- Can be used with Inset Crown Moulding.

## Trim Moulding

<b>MTW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMTW8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓



MTW8  
PSMTW8

### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- Can be used to hide seams in stacked cabinet applications.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
 Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
 Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
 Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sasapanilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sasapanilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

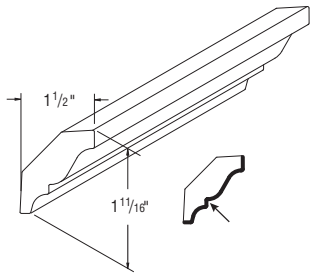
## Crown Moulding

		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>MCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MICROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMICROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MFOLCR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMFOLCR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MTCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMTCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MSHKRCROWN8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>MLSHAKER8</b>	(1 - 8' pc) <i>New</i>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMLSHAKER8</b>	(1 - 8' pc) <i>New</i>	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓
<b>MSACROWN8-CL</b>	(1 - 8' pc) <i>New</i>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>MSMCOVECR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>MLCOVECR8-CL</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

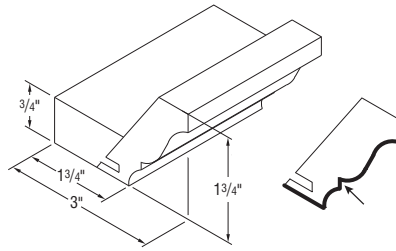


### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

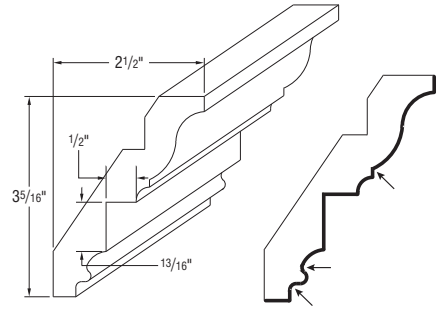
- For Moulding Solutions, see pages 36 & 37.
- Remember to order extra Mouldings when working with mitered corners.
- MICROWN8 and PSMICROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWN8-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.
- At minimum, leave a 3" reveal at the end of a run to allow Moulding and countertop ample clearance to return back to the wall.



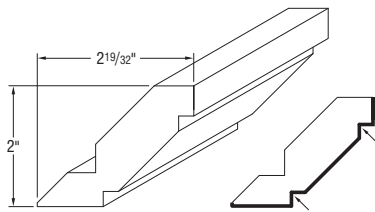
MCROWN8  
PSMCROWN8



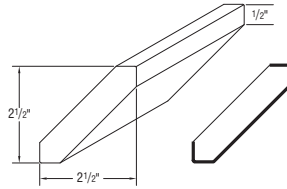
MFOLCR8 (Full overlay)  
PSMFOLCR8



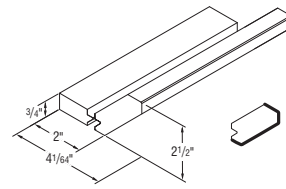
MICROWN8 (Insert)  
PSMICROWN8



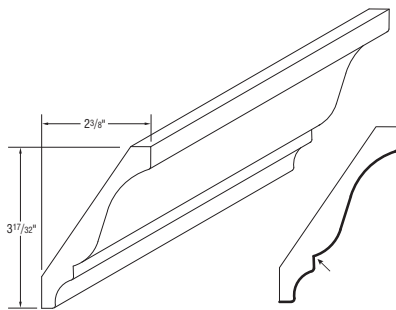
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)



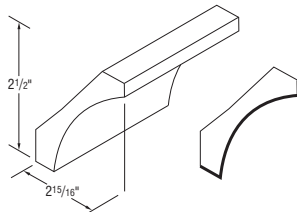
MLSHAKER8 (Shaker)  
PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)



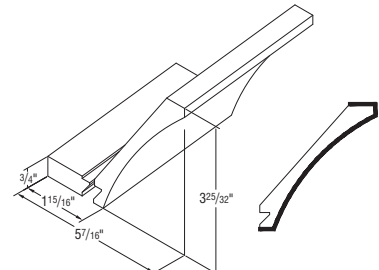
MSACROWN8-CL



MTCROWN8 (Tall)  
PSMTCROWN8



MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)



MLCOVECR8-CL

**Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.**  
**Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.**  
**Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".**  
**Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.**

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Glaze  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Starter Moulding

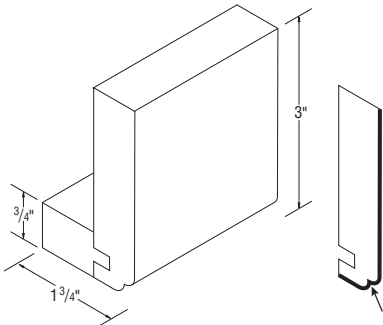
Model	Length	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Glaze Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
MSTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
MSFMS8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
MSTRS8	(1 - 8' pc) <i>New</i>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
PSMSTRS8	(1 - 8' pc) <i>New</i>	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓

### NOTES

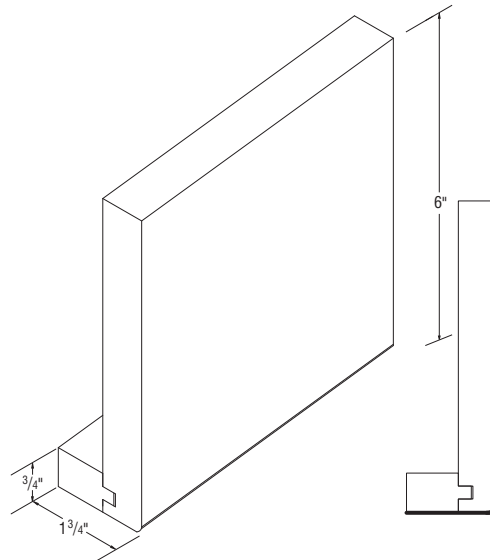
- Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).

### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

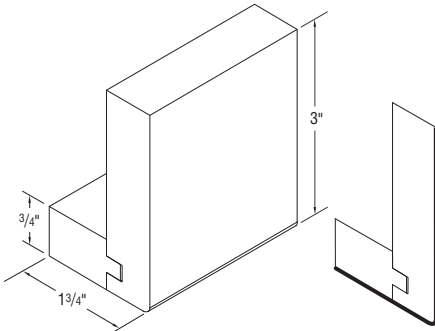
- Starter Moulding is for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation of top mouldings.



MSTR8



MSFMS8 (Shaker)



MSTRS8 (Shaker)  
PSMSTRS8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Soffit Filler Moulding

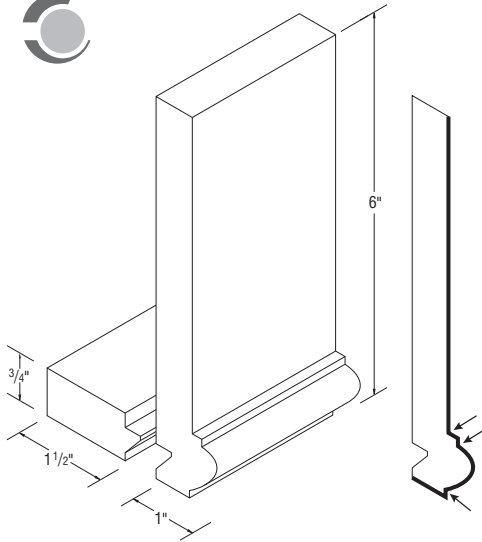
<b>MSFM8-CL</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
-----------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### NOTES

- Cleat shipped unattached, can be MSFM8-CL (1 - 8' pc) top or face mounted.

### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- MSFM8-CL is for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation.



MSFM8-CL

MOULDINGS AND TRIM

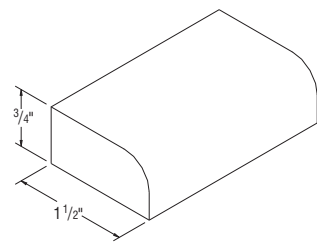
## Counter Top Moulding

<b>MCTR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>MCTB8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>MCTT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

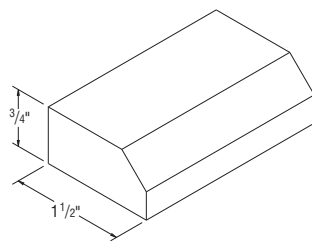


### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

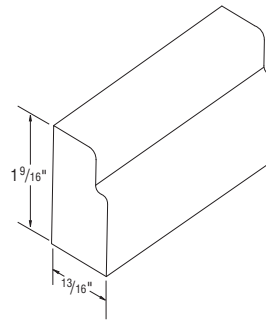
- MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



MCTR8 (Radius)



MCTB8 (Bevel)



MCTT8 (Traditional)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
 Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
 Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
 Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

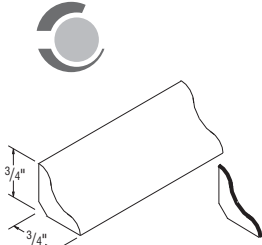
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

### Cove Moulding

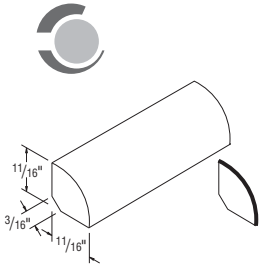
<b>MCV8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
-------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



MCV8

### Quarter Round Moulding

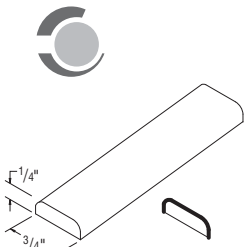
<b>MQR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMQR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓



MQR8  
PSMQR8

### Batten Moulding

<b>MBAT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMBAT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—



MBAT8  
PSMBAT8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

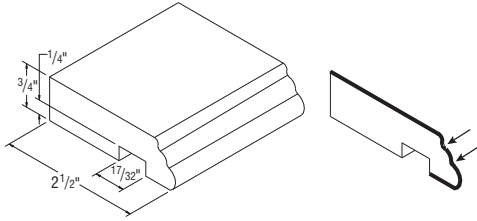
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

### Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding

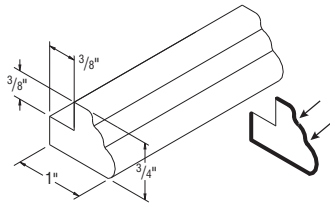
<b>MTST8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMTST8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓



MTST8  
PSMTST8

### Traditional Cap Moulding

<b>MTCAP8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMTCAP8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓



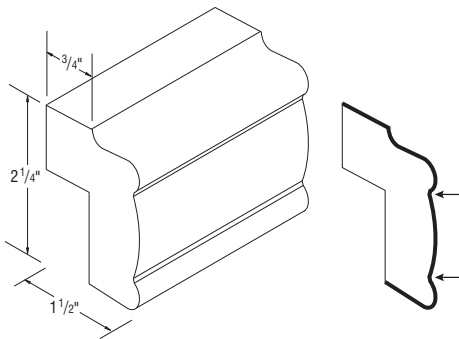
MTCAP8  
PSMTCAP8

#### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- MTCAP8 and PSMTCAP8 can be flipped upside-down and used as a base piece for a stacked top trim.

### Tall Light Rail Moulding

<b>MTLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMTLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓



MTLR8  
PSMTLR8

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

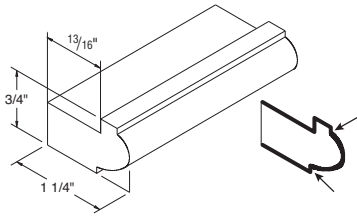
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Light Rail Moulding

<b>MLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMLR8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—

### NOTES ✓

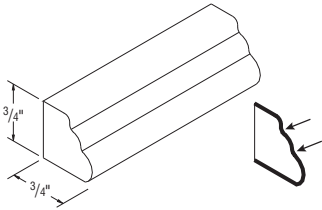
- Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



MLR8  
PSMLR8

## Traditional Trim Moulding

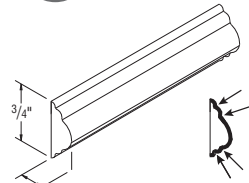
<b>MTT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
-------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



MTT8

## Traditional Batten Moulding

<b>MTBAT8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



MTBAT8

### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
 Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
 Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
 Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

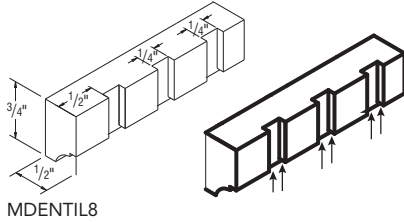
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Dentil Moulding

<b>MDENTIL8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
-----------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### NOTES

- MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



MDENTIL8

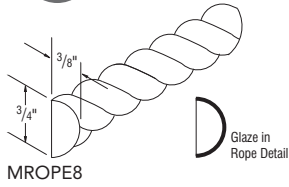
## Rope Moulding

<b>MROPE8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
---------------	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



### DESIGN SOLUTIONS

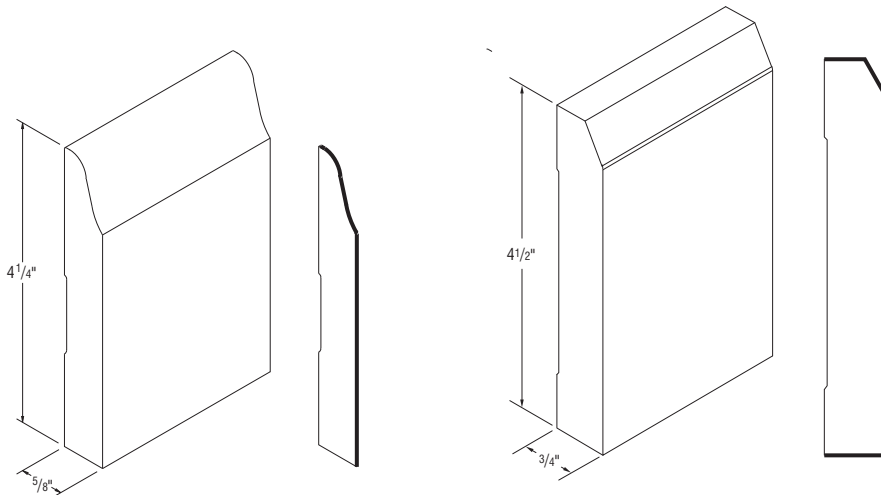
- MROPE8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



MROPE8

## Base Shoe Moulding

<b>MBS8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMBS8</b>	(1 - 8' pc)	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
<b>MBSH8</b>	(1 - 8' pc) <i>New</i>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PSMBSH8</b>	(1 - 8' pc) <i>New</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—



MBS8  
PSMBS8

MBSH8 (Shaker)  
PSMBSH8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.  
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".  
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Clade  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarasapilla

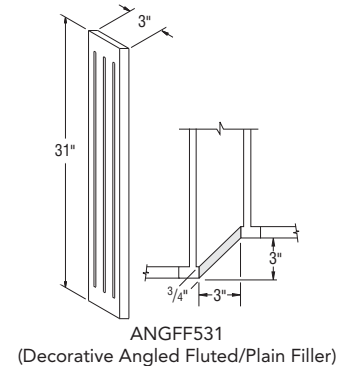
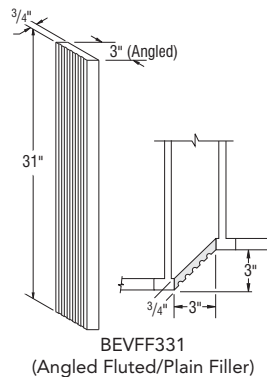
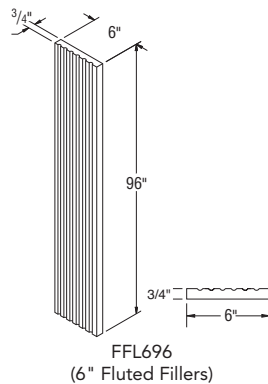
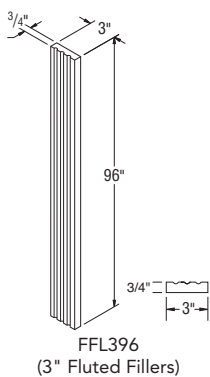
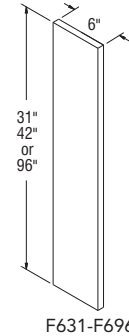
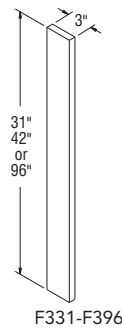
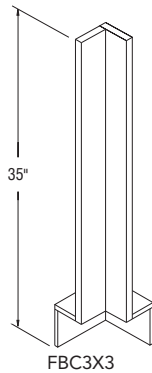
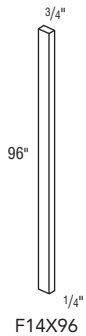
Textured Burlap  
Textured SarasapillaSilver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Fillers

	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Clade Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarasapilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarasapilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
<b>F14X96</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>FBC3X3 (base)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>F331 (base/wall)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>F342 (wall)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>F396 (tall)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>F631 (base/wall)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>F642 (wall)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>F696 (tall)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>FFL396</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>FFL696</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>BEVFF331</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>ANGFF531</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

## NOTES

- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Briarcliff II, Durham, and Wentworth.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- All Fillers are 3/4" thick.
- BEVFF331 - 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 - 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
- F14X96 is 1/4" thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. When ordered with Rustic Birch door styles, will not feature Rustic characteristics. Finished 1/4" on front and 3/4" all edges (backs are not finished).



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

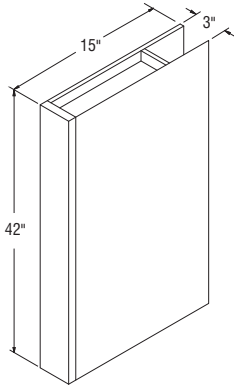
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

### Box Column Filler, 42" High, 15" Deep

<b>W34215BCF</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Not available in Birch or Rustic Birch.



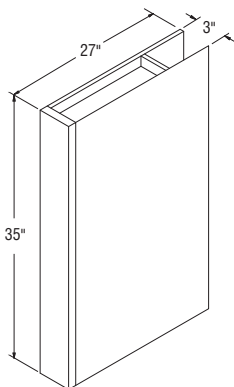
W34215BCF

### Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep

<b>B33527BCF</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Not available in Birch or Rustic Birch.



B33527BCF

Price  
Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Box Column Filler, 96" High, 27" Deep

T39627BCF

✓

✓

—

✓

—

✓

—

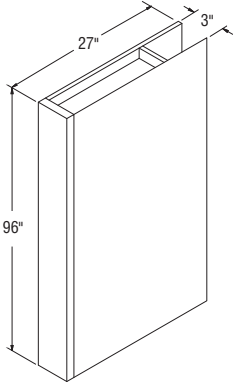
—

✓

### NOTES



- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Not available in Birch or Rustic Birch.



T39627BCF



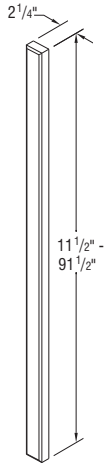
Belin Belin Woodgrain Brarcliff Dayton Decatur PureStyle™ Durham PureStyle™ Korbett Wentworth Winstead	Brarcliff (Glaze, Paint) Wentworth (Glaze, Paint)	Belin Textured
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------

### Overlays

OL12	—	—	✓
OL14	—	—	✓
OL18	—	—	✓
OL24	—	—	✓
OL26	—	—	✓
OL30	✓	✓	✓
OL31	✓	✓	✓
OL335	✓	✓	✓
OL36	✓	✓	✓
OL42	✓	✓	✓
OL80	✓	✓	✓
OL86	✓	✓	✓
OL92	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Not available in Winstead Rustic Birch.



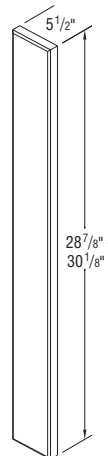
OL12-OL92

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL12	2 1/4" x 11 1/2"	12" high Wall
OL14	2 1/4" x 13 1/2"	14" high Wall
OL18	2 1/4" x 17 1/2"	18" high Wall
OL24	2 1/4" x 23 1/2"	24" high Wall
OL26	2 1/4" x 25 1/2"	30" high Vanity
OL30	2 1/4" x 29 1/2"	30" high Wall
OL31	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2 1/4" x 30 1/8"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2 1/4" x 35 1/2"	36" high Wall
OL42	2 1/4" x 41 1/2"	42" high Wall
OL80	2 1/4" x 79 1/2"	84" high Utility
OL86	2 1/4" x 85 1/2"	90" high Utility
OL92	2 1/4" x 91 1/2"	96" high Utility

Oakland Westbury	Ayden Benton Saybrooke Sinclair	Benton (Paint) Sinclair (Paint)	Avalon Dayton Brarcliff Korbett Landen Radford Teagan Wentworth Winstead	Avalon (Glaze) Brarcliff (Glaze, Paint) Landen (Glaze, Paint) Radford (Glaze) Teagan (Paint) Wentworth (Glaze, Paint) Winstead (Paint)	Belin PureStyle™ Decatur PureStyle™ Durham PureStyle™ Ellis PureStyle™ Lillian PureStyle™ Tilden PureStyle™	Augusta Thermofoil
---------------------	------------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------

### Overlays

OL631	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



OL631

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 30 1/8"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial overlay Door Styles 5 1/2" x 28 7/8"	35" high Base/Vanity

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

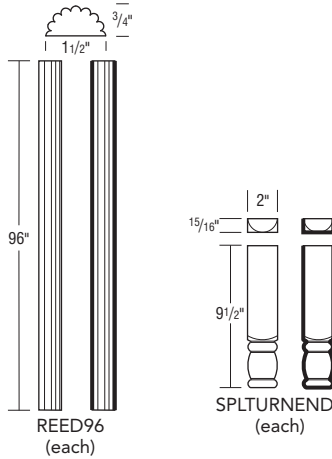
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Split Turnings

<b>REED96</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>SPLTURNEND</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

**NOTES** ✓

- SPLTURNEND is trimmable up to 5".

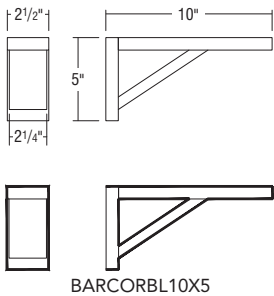


## Bar Corbel, 10" Deep, 5" High *New*

<b>BARCORBL10X5</b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
---------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.

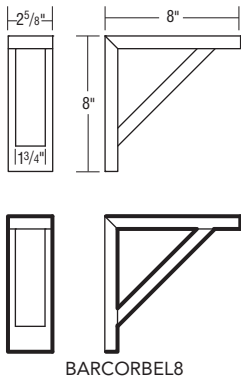


## Bar Corbel, 8" High

<b>BARCORBEL8</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

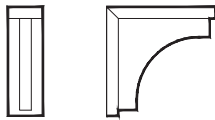
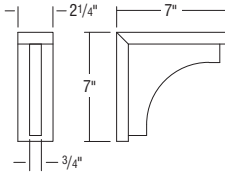
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Cove Corbel, 7" High *New*

### CORBELCOVE7

#### NOTES

- In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



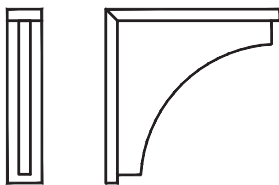
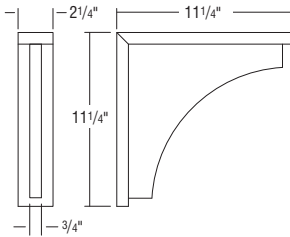
CORBELCOVE7

## Cove Corbel, 11 1/4" High *New*

### CORBELCOVE11

#### NOTES

- In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



CORBELCOVE11

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Cove Corbel, 12" High

### COVECORBEL12

✓

✓

—

✓

—

✓

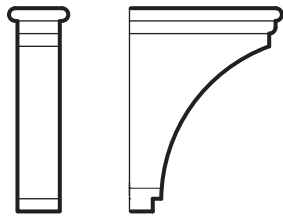
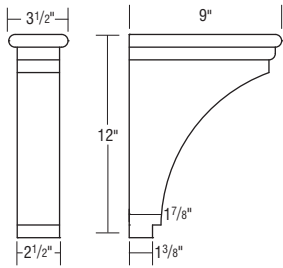
—

—

✓

#### NOTES ✓

- In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



COVECORBEL12

## Scullery Corbel, 9" High *New*

### CRBLSCULLERY

—

✓

—

✓

—

✓

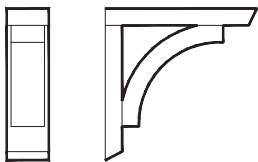
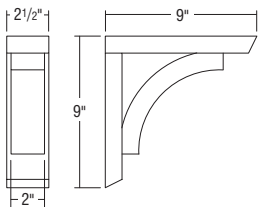
—

—

—

#### NOTES ✓

- In order to support substantial weight, Corbels must be properly installed with attachment screws driven into a stud wall. Attachment screws not provided.



CRBLSCULLERY

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

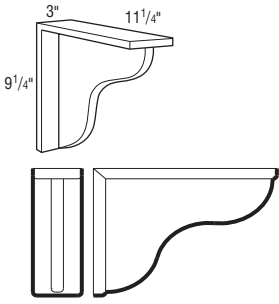
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Valance Corbels, 9 1/4" High

<b>VCORBEL11</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### NOTES ✓

- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.
- VCORBEL11 has a 3" wide back plate.



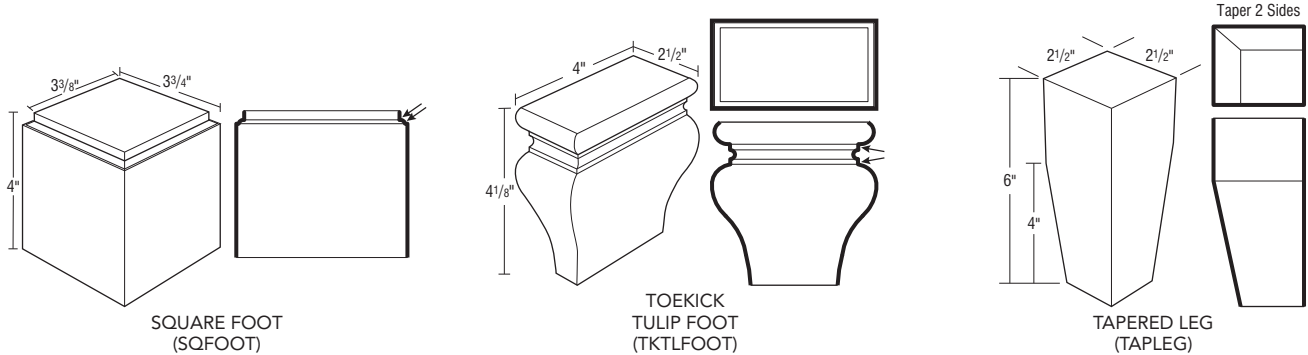
VCORBEL11

## Decorative Feet

<b>SQFOOT</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>TKTLFOOT</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>TAPLEG</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

### NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.



SQUARE FOOT (SQFOOT)

TOEKICK TULIP FOOT (TKTLFOOT)

TAPERED LEG (TAPLEG)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings. Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

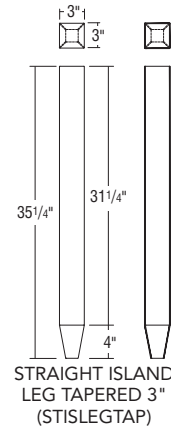
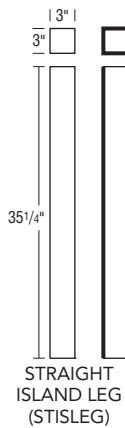
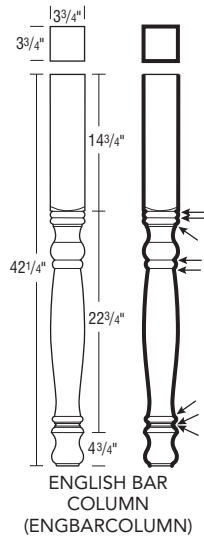
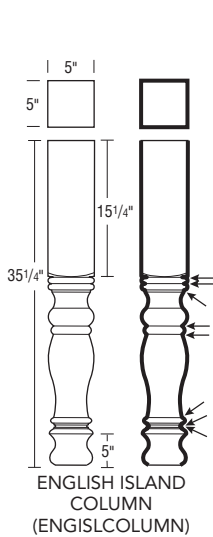
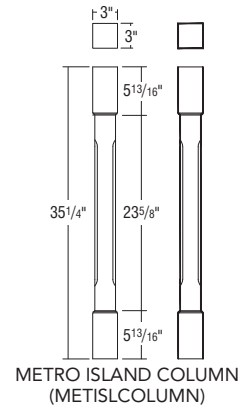
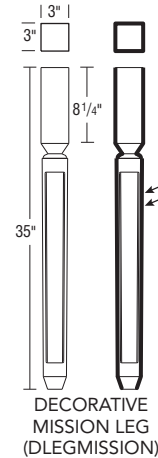
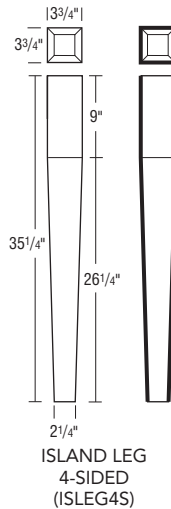
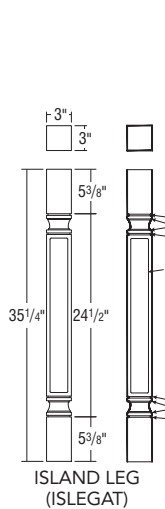
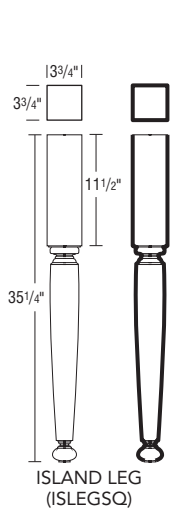
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Decorative Legs

	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
<b>ISLEGSQ</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>ISLEGAT <i>New</i></b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>ISLEG4S</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>DLEGMSSION</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>METISLCOLUMN <i>New</i></b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>ENGISLCOLUMN</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>ENGBARCOLUMN</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>STISLEG</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>STISLEGTAP <i>New</i></b>	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

### NOTES ✓

- Trimmable.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.  
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sasapanilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sasapanilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Valances Arch, 5" High

V525RA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V531RA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V537RA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V543RA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V549RA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V561RA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V573RA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓

### NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V525RA-V573RA

Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4 1/4"	25"
V531RA	4 1/4"	31"
V537RA	4 1/4"	37"
V543RA	4 1/2"	43"
V549RA	4 1/2"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6 3/4"	73"

## Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

V531ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V537ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V543ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V549ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V573ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V937ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V949ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V961ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
V973ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓

### NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



V531ST-V573ST

V937ST-V973ST

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V543ST	43"
V549ST	49"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Glaze  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarasaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured SarasaparillaSilver Lining  
Toasted Colada

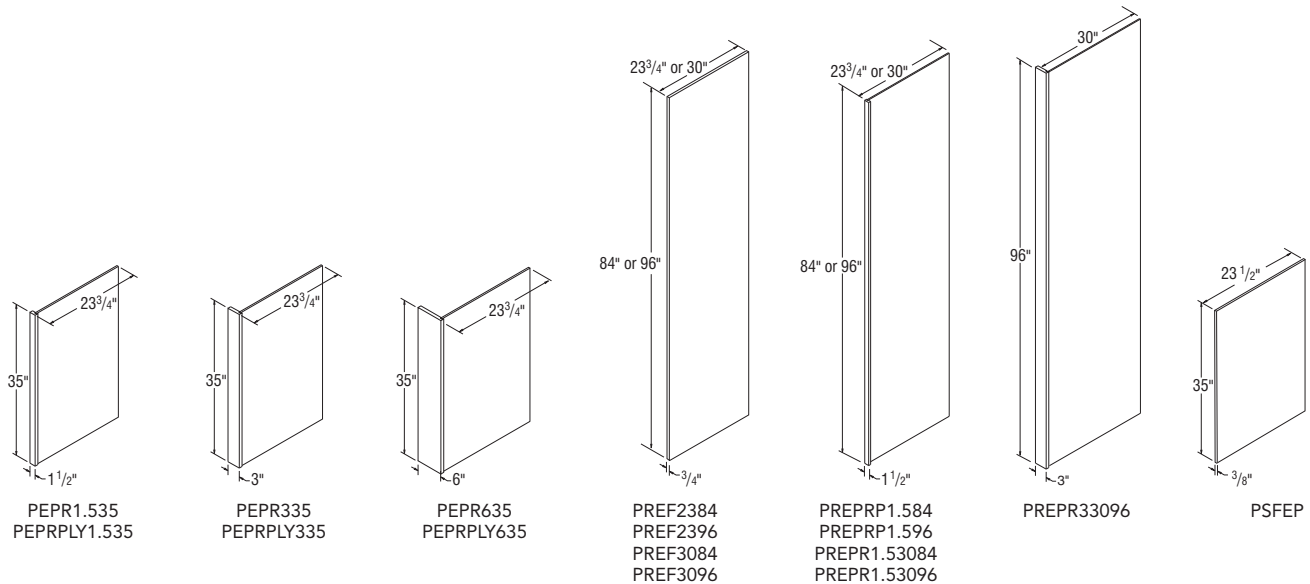
## Panels

	Price Point	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Glaze Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarasaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarasaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
PEPR1.535		✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
PEPR335 *		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PEPR635 *		✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
PEPRPLY1.535		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PEPRPLY335 *		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
PEPRPLY635 *		✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
PREF2384		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PREF2396		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
PREF3084		✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
PREF3096		✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
PREPRP1.584		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PREPRP1.596		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PREPR1.53084		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PREPR1.53096		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PREPR33096 *		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
PSFEP		✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.
- PREPR33096 features a  $\frac{3}{64}$ " reveal between the panel and frame edge. Other Panels with Filler have a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal.

\*When ordered in Rustic Finishes, rustic characteristics on Filler only.

PEPR1.535  
PEPRPLY1.535PEPR335  
PEPRPLY335PEPR635  
PEPRPLY635PREF2384  
PREF2396  
PREF3084  
PREF3096PREPRP1.584  
PREPRP1.596  
PREPR1.53084  
PREPR1.53096

PREPR33096

PSFEP

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PEPR1.535	Particle Board $\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335 *	Particle Board $\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{3}{8}$ " Stile	3" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635 *	Particle Board $\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{6}{8}$ " Stile	6" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	Plywood $\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335 *	Plywood $\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{3}{8}$ " Stile	3" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635 *	Plywood $\frac{3}{8}$ " End Panel w/ $\frac{6}{8}$ " Stile	6" x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PREF2384	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF2396	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3084	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 30" x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3096	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	$\frac{3}{4}$ " x 30" x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREPRP1.584	Plywood $\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	Plywood $\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{3}{4}$ " x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	Plywood $\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30" x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	Plywood $\frac{3}{8}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{1}{2}$ " Stile	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096 *	Particle Board $\frac{3}{4}$ " Refrigerator End Panel w/ $\frac{3}{8}$ " Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PSFEP	Plywood Sink End Panel	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x $23\frac{1}{2}$ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

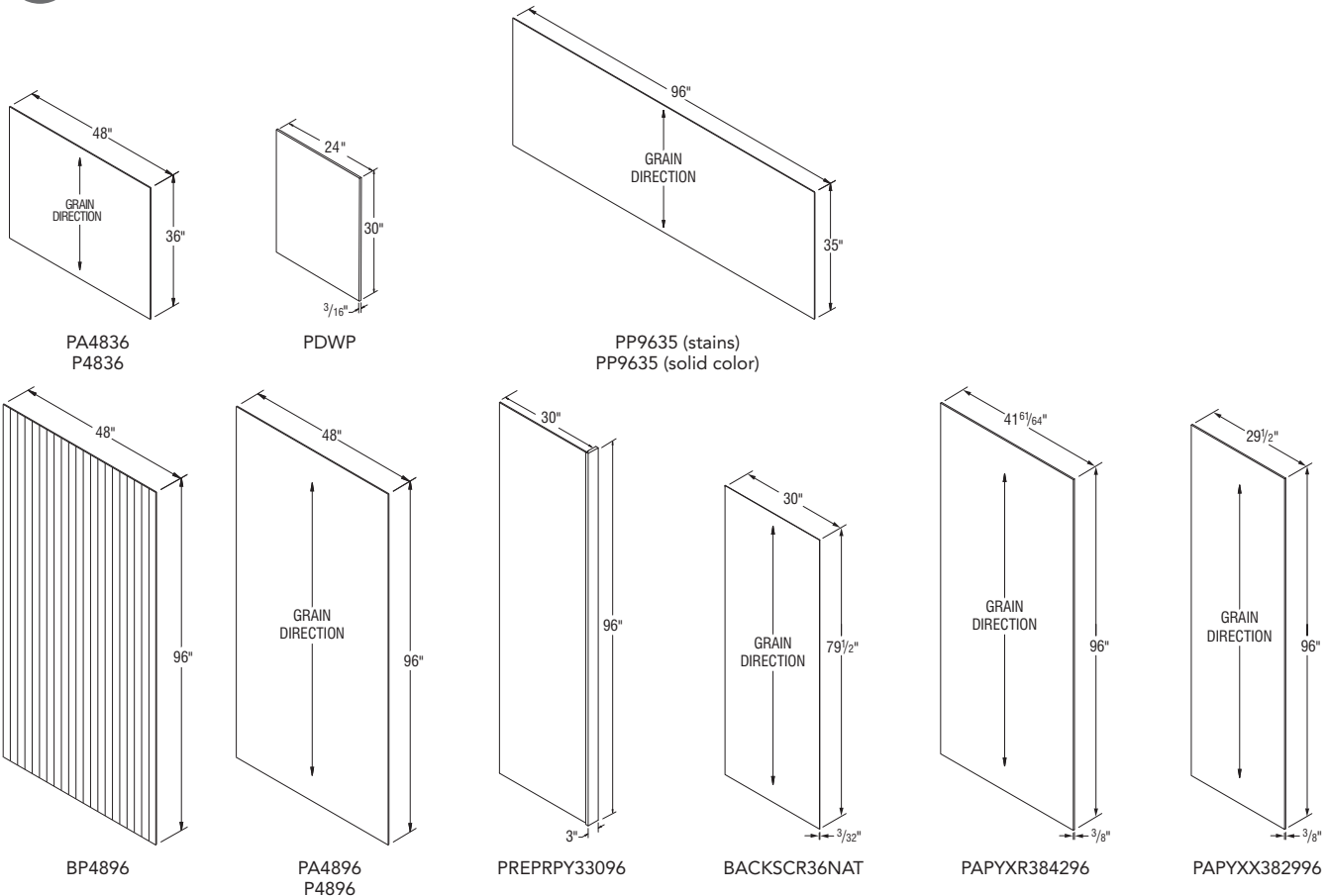
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Stock Panels

<b>BP4896</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PA4836</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
<b>PA4896</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
<b>PP9635 (stains)</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—
<b>PP9635 (solid color) <i>New</i></b>	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>P4836</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>P4896</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>BACKSCR36NAT <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—
<b>PAPYXR384296 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>PAPYXX382996 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
<b>PDWP</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
<b>PREPRPY33096 <i>New</i></b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—

### NOTES

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be constructed of MDF.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PA4836	Stock Panel - Aristex™ Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Aristex™ Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Aristex Laminate	1/4" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
P4896	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
BACKSCR36NAT	SCR Back	3/32" x 30" x 79 1/2"	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Aristex Laminate	3/8" x 41 5/16" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Aristex Laminate	3/8" x 29 1/2" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PREPRPY33096	Plywood 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/ 3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

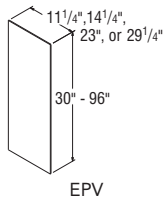
Textured Burlap  
Textured SarsaparillaSilver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Veneer End Panels

Panel	Price Point	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
EPV1130	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
EPV1142	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
EPV1430	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
EPV1442	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
EPV2335	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
EPV2384	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
EPV2396	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
EPV3096	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓

## NOTES ✓

- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPV1430 and EPV1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be constructed of MDF.



EPV

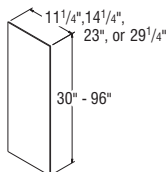
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPV1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

## Laminate End Panels

Panel	Price Point	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
EPA1130	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
EPA1142	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
EPA1430	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
EPA1442	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
EPA2335	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
EPA2384	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
EPA2396	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
EPA3096	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

## NOTES ✓

- 1/4" thick panels with one-sided Aristex™ laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.



EPA

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

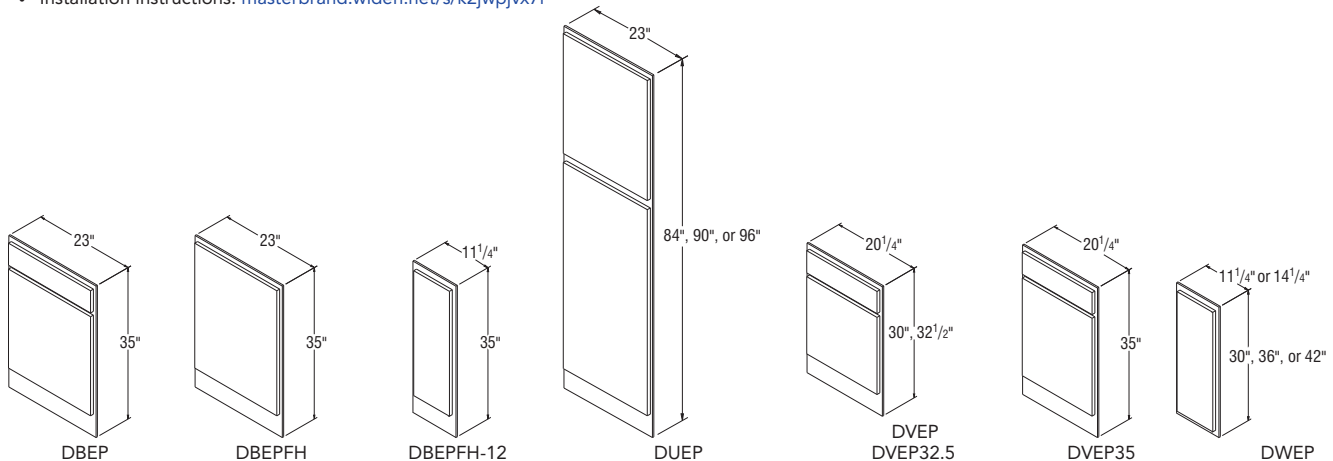
## Decorative End Panels

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
DBEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DBEPFH-12 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP84 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP90 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DUEP96 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP32.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVEP35 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP30 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP36 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP42 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1530 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1536 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1542 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.

## NOTES

- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Veneer Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP\_\_ Veneer End Panel, and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP\_\_ Veneer End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx71](https://masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx71)



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

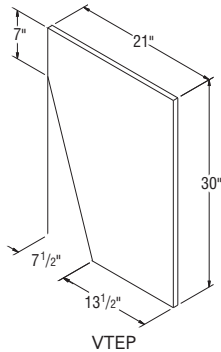
Textured Burlap  
Textured SarsaparillaSilver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

VTEP	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Veneer panel with front edgebanded and both sides finished.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt)

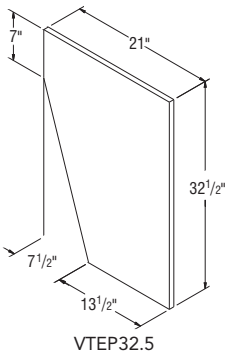


## Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VTEP32.5	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## NOTES ✓

- 3/4" thick.
- Veneer panel with front edgebanded and both sides finished.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjybtp9vpt)



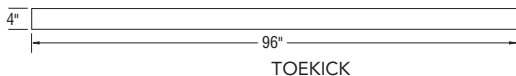
## Toekick

TOEKICK8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓
TOEKICK8-4	(4 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
TOEKICKPLY8 *	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

\*Opagues will be constructed of MDF.

## NOTES ✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Aristex™ Toekick	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Aristex™ Toekick	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKPLY8 *	Plywood Toekick	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

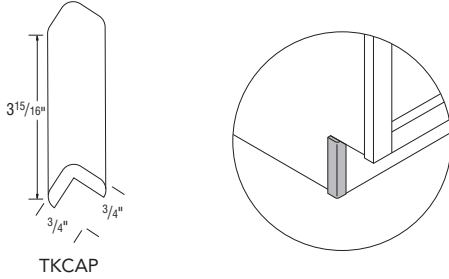
Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Toekick Cap

<b>TKCAP</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- TKCAP dimension: 3/4" x 4" x 3/4"



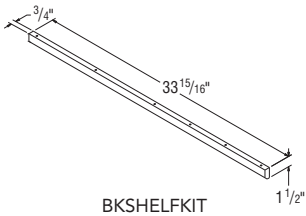
TKCAP

## Bookshelf Kit

<b>BKSHELFKIT</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	—
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

- Recommended for use with Bookcase units where loads on shelves will exceed over 60 lbs.
- One Shelf Kit required per shelf.
- When ordered in a Rustic Birch style, will not feature rustic characteristics.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/qddfkgprtg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/qddfkgprtg)



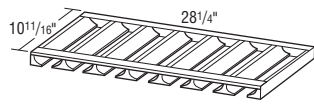
BKSHELFKIT

## Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

<b>SGH30</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**NOTES** ✓

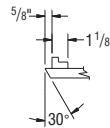
- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 - space between rails is 1 11/32" wide.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk)



SGH30



SIDE VIEW



Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral  
Clada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

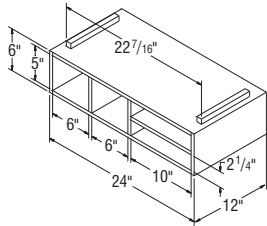
Silver Lining  
Toasted Clada

## Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

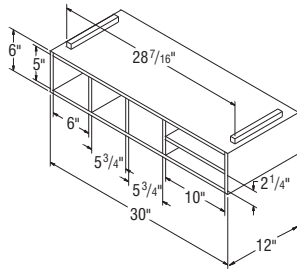
<b>ORG24</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>ORG30</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓
<b>ORG36</b>	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓

### NOTES ✓

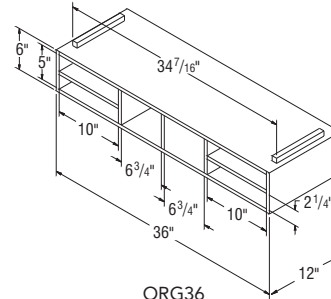
- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq)



ORG24



ORG30



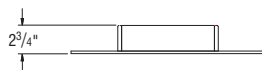
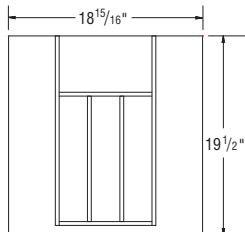
ORG36

## Wood Cutlery Trays

### WCDT ✓

### NOTES ✓

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT - wood.
- The WCDT can be cut to fit either wood or Particle Board (PABD) drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.



WCDT

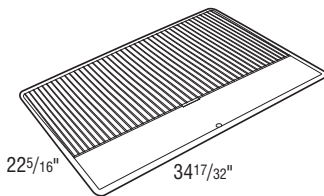
SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16"	19 1/2"	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

## CabMat™

### CABMAT36 ✓

### NOTES ✓

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.



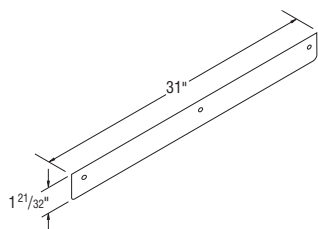
ACCESSORIES AND PARTS

## Heat Shield, Straight

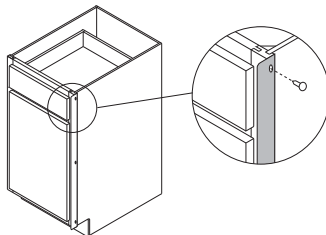
HEATSHLDSTW ✓

## NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional  $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnl](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnl)



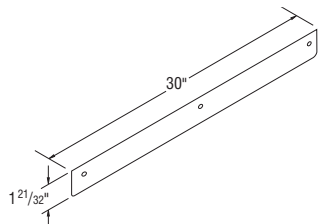
HEATSHLDSTW

Heat Shield, Stainless *New*

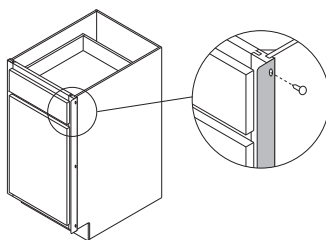
HEATSHLDSS30 ✓

## NOTES ✓

- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- Includes installation screws.
- Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional  $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnl](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnl)



HEATSHLDSS30

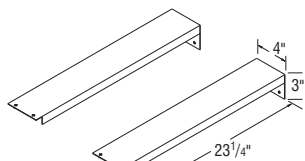


## Oven Installation Kit

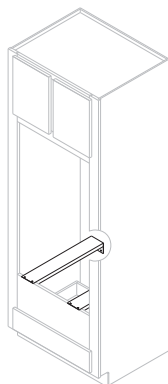
OCINSTALLKIT ✓

## NOTES ✓

- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Cabinet not included.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc)



OCINSTALLKIT



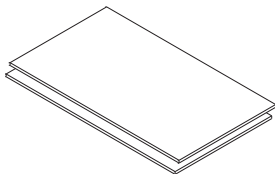
	Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Dimensions	Natural Laminate	Plywood	Fits 12" Deep	Fits 24" Deep
--	----------------------------	------------	------------------	---------	---------------	---------------

## Utility Shelf Kits

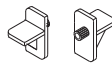
UKS15	✓	13½" x 22½"	✓			✓
UKS18	✓	16½" x 22½"	✓			✓
UKS21	✓	19½" x 22¾"	✓			✓
UKS24	✓	22½" x 22½"	✓			✓
UKS30	✓	28½" x 22½"	✓			✓
UKS36	✓	34½" x 22½"	✓			✓
UKS1512	✓	13½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓		✓	
UKS1812	✓	16½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓		✓	
UKS2112	✓	19½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓		✓	
UKS2412	✓	22½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓		✓	
UKS3012	✓	28½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓		✓	
UKS3612	✓	34½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓		✓	
UKS15PL	✓	13½" x 22½"	✓	✓		✓
UKS18PL	✓	16½" x 22½"	✓	✓		✓
UKS21PL	✓	19½" x 22¾"	✓	✓		✓
UKS24PL	✓	22½" x 22½"	✓	✓		✓
UKS30PL	✓	28½" x 22½"	✓	✓		✓
UKS36PL	✓	34½" x 22½"	✓	✓		✓
UKS1512PL	✓	13½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓	✓	✓	
UKS1812PL	✓	16½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓	✓	✓	
UKS2112PL	✓	19½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓	✓	✓	
UKS2412PL	✓	22½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3012PL	✓	28½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3612PL	✓	34½" x 10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	✓	✓	✓	

### NOTES ✓

- Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves and eight clips.
- Shelves are ¾" thick.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



Utility Shelf Kit Shelves



Utility Shelf Kit Clips



Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays
----------------------------	-----------------------------------------	-------

### Roll Tray Kits

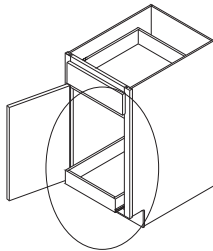
RT15	✓	12"	1
RT18	✓	15"	1
RT21	✓	18"	1
RT24	✓	21"	1
RT27	✓	24"	1
RT30	✓	27"	1
RT33	✓	30"	1
RT36	✓	33"	1
RT39	✓	16½"	2
RT42 <i>New</i>	✓	18"	2
RT45	✓	19½"	2
RT48 <i>New</i>	✓	21"	2

**NOTES** ✓

- Roll Tray Kits feature ½" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Smart Stop™ Roll Tray kits are not available.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk)

**DESIGN SOLUTIONS**

- An additional Roll Tray can be installed in place of the Base cabinet half depth shelf.



RT

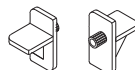
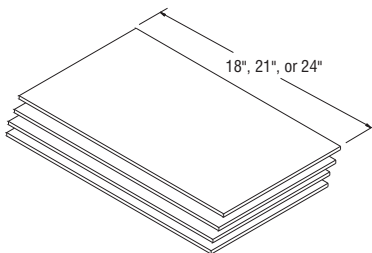
Miscellaneous Style (#010)
----------------------------

### Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	✓
LKS21C	✓
LKS24C	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Four shelves with clips.
- Shelves can be trimmed in the field to accommodate 18" deep linen closets.
- Available in natural laminate only.
- Dimensions:  
 LKS18C – ¾" T x 16½" W x 19¾" D  
 LKS21C – ¾" T x 19½" W x 19¾" D  
 LKS24C – ¾" T x 22½" W x 19¾" D

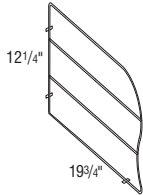


## Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK ✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwm5vd8vg](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwm5vd8vg)



CTDK

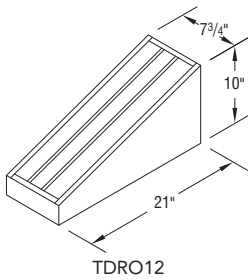
## Tray Divider Roll-out Kit *New*

TDRO12 ✓

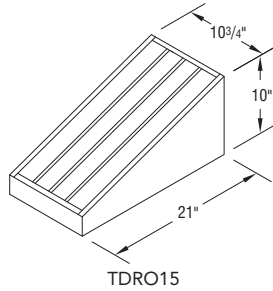
TDRO15 ✓

**NOTES** ✓

- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Smart Stop™ kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



TDRO12



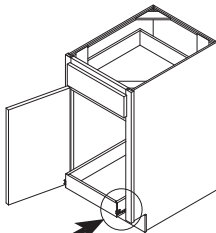
TDRO15

## Roll Tray Bumper Pad

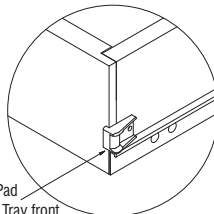
RTBP ✓

**NOTES** ✓

- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: [masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcml](http://masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcml)



RTBP



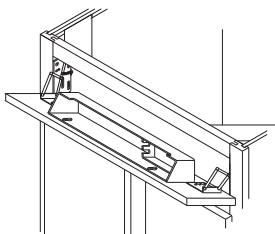
Place Bumper Pad  
on edge of Roll Tray front  
on top of Roll Tray Slide.

## Sink Tilt-out Trays

STOT30WHB	✓
STOT36WHB	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep.



STOT

## DESIGN SOLUTIONS

- STOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SBDC36, SBDC42, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- STOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB36B, SF36B, SFC42, and SB3632.5B.



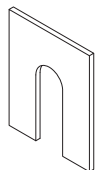
Model	Cabinet Width	Description
STOT30WHB	30"	two 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " white trays, 2 hinges
STOT36WHB	36"	two 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " white trays, 2 hinges

## Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF	✓
HNGSHIMF50	✓

## NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame.



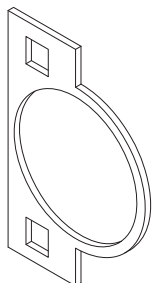
HNGSHIMF

## Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR	✓
HNGSHIMDR50	✓

## NOTES ✓

- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.



HNGSHIMDR

## Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

<b>HNGRCLIP</b>	✓
<b>HNGRCLIP50</b>	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Price

Description

Replacement Parts *New*

<b>BACKSOCKET</b>	✓	Back Socket for Side-mount and FX Glides
<b>SMGLDKITBASE</b>	✓	Standard Glide Kit for Base Cabinet
<b>SMGLDKITVAN</b>	✓	Standard Glide Kit for Vanity 21" Deep Cabinet
<b>SMGLDKITV18</b>	✓	Standard Glide Kit for Vanity 18" Deep Cabinet
<b>FXGLDKITBASE</b>	✓	Select/APC Glide Kit for Base Cabinet
<b>FXGLDKITVAN</b>	✓	Select/APC Glide Kit for Vanity 21" Deep Cabinet
<b>FESOCKET</b>	✓	Back Socket for Full Extension Ball Bearing Glides (DB PABD)
<b>FEXTGLDKITB</b>	✓	Full Extension Ball Bearing Glide Kit for Base Cabinet
<b>FEXTGLDKITV</b>	✓	Full Extension Ball Bearing Glide Kit for Vanity 21" Deep Cabinet
<b>FEXTGLDKITWL</b>	✓	Full Extension Ball Bearing Glide Kit for Wall Cabinet
<b>HINGE6WAY</b>	✓	6-way Adjustable Hinges (Ordered by cabinet style #)
<b>HINGE6WAYSC</b>	✓	6-way Adjustable Hinges Smart Stop™ (Ordered by cabinet style #)
<b>HINGEKNUCKLE</b>	✓	Knuckle Hinge for BLS/BRER/SCER/WER
<b>HINGEFM</b>	✓	Face Mount Hinge (Ordered by cabinet style #)
<b>HINGEFMSC</b>	✓	Face Mount Hinge Smart Stop™ (Ordered by cabinet style #)
<b>HINGE170</b>	✓	170° Hinge for BLS/BRER/SCER/WER (Ordered by cabinet style #)
<b>WHITEBUMPER50</b>	✓	Foam White Bumper – Sheet of 50
<b>BLACKBUMPER50</b>	✓	Black Foam Bumper – Sheet of 50
<b>SHELFCLIP55</b>	✓	Standard Interior Clear Shelf Clips - Package of (5)
<b>SHELFCLIP12</b>	✓	Standard Interior Clear Shelf Clips - Package of (12)
<b>BUMPER5PIECE</b>	✓	Polyurethane Clear Bumper - Sheet of 100

Price Point

Oak Finish

Maple Finish

Rustic Finish

Maple Glaze

Rustic Birch Glaze

Admiral Colada  
Glacier Gray  
Greyhound  
Stone Gray  
White

Woodgrain Sarsaparilla

Textured Burlap  
Textured Sarsaparilla

Silver Lining  
Toasted Colada

## Stain, Toner, and Touch-up

	Oak Finish	Maple Finish	Rustic Finish	Maple Glaze	Rustic Birch Glaze	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Textured Burlap Textured Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
<b>STAINPT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—
<b>STAINQT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—
<b>TONERPT</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—
<b>TUKIT *</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>TUPSPRAY**</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\*Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.

\*\*TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).

### NOTES ✓

- Order 1 pint of Toner for 1 quart of Stain.
- For white styles, Touch-up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels.
- Use Maple/Birch for Rustic finishes.



Wood Species	Color	TONERPT Required	STAINPT or STAINQT Required
Maple/Birch	Autumn	✓	✓
	Burlap	✓	✓
	Café	✓	✓
	Flagstone	✓	✓
	Java Glaze	✓	✓
	Quill	✓	✓
	Saddle	✓	✓
	Sarsaparilla	✓	✓
Oak	Umber	✓	✓
	Saddle	✓	✓
	Sarsaparilla	✓	✓
	Wheat	•	✓

## 5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Benton 5-piece	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Brellin 5-piece	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Briarcliff II	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Durham	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Korbett 5-piece	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Lillian	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Wentworth	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Winstead 5-piece	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

## 5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB36B Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Benton 5-piece	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Brellin 5-piece	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Briarcliff II	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Durham	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Korbett 5-piece	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Lillian	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Wentworth	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Winstead 5-piece	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB36 cabinet, smallest drawer front available.

## Trim Items with Rustic Characteristics

Use Rustic Common Style Numbers to order items with Rustic Characteristics.  
For all other trim items, use Maple Common Style Numbers (see page 27).

Product Code	Description	Page #
MCROWN8	Moulding Crown	166
MICROWN8	Moulding Insert Crown	166
MFOLCR8	Moulding Full Overlay Crown	166
MTCROWN8	Moulding Tall Crown	166
MSHKRCROWN8	Moulding Shaker Crown	166
MSMCOVECR8	Moulding Small Cove Crown	166
MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	168
MBS8	Moulding Base Shoe	172
FBC3X3	Filler - Base Corner	173
F3__ & F6__	Filler - Base & Tall Straight	173
V__RA & V__ST	Valance - Arch & Straight	182
PEPR335	Aristex™ End Panel with 3" Stile	183
PEPRPLY__35	Plywood End Panel with 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 3" Stile	183
PREF23__	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel	183
PREPRP____	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel with 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Stile	183
PREPR1.530__	Plywood <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Refrigerator End Panel with 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Stile	183
PREPR33096	Veneer Furniture Board Refrigerator End Panel with 3" Stile	183
PP9635	Stock Panel	184
P48__	Stock Panel	184
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel	184
PREPRPY33096	Plywood <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Refrigerator End Panel w/ 3" Stile	184
EPV____	Veneer End Panel	185

**NOTES** ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



**Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color**

	<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Finish/Color</b>	<b>Drill Center</b>	<b>List Price</b>
	<b>H311 *</b>	Pull 5 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	Antique Pewter	128mm	✓
	<b>H312 *</b>	Cup Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Antique Pewter	64mm	✓
	<b>H313</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Antique Pewter	N/A	✓
	<b>H412</b>	Pull 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Brushed Pewter	160mm	✓
	<b>H413</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Brushed Pewter	N/A	✓
	<b>H515</b>	Pull 5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Brushed Nickel	128mm	✓
	<b>H516</b>	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Brushed Nickel	96mm	✓
	<b>H315 *</b>	Pull 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	<b>H316</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	<b>H332 *</b>	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	<b>H345</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	<b>H346</b>	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	<b>H348</b>	Knob 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	<b>H349</b>	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	<b>H350</b>	Pull 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓

## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

### NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H400	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	H401	Pull 6 3/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	H402	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	H411	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	6"	✓
	H403	Pull 5"	Dark Bronze	96mm	✓
	H404	Pull 6 3/4"	Dark Bronze	128mm	✓
	H405	Knob 1 1/4"	Dark Bronze	N/A	✓
	H318 *	Pull 5 3/8"	Flat Black	128mm	✓
	H323	Knob 1 1/4"	Flat Black	N/A	✓
	H416	Pull 4 3/16"	Flat Black	96mm	✓
	H417	Pull 6 1/16"	Flat Black	160mm	✓
	H418	Knob 1 3/16"	Flat Black	N/A	✓
	H504	Pull 3 3/4"	Gilded Bronze	96mm	✓
	H505	Knob 1 1/4"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	H506	Pull 5 5/8"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
	H507	Knob 1 1/4"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓



## NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H419	Pull 5 1/2"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	H420	Knob 1 1/4"	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	H409	Pull 7"	Matte Black	6"	✓
	H410	Knob 1 1/4"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	H333 *	Pull 4 3/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4"	✓
	H334	Knob 1 1/4"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	H302 *	Pull 4 3/8"	Patina Black	4"	✓
	H303	Knob 1 1/4"	Patina Black	N/A	✓
	H500	Pull 4 13/16"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	H501	Knob 1 3/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	H503	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	H406	Pull 4 3/8"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	H407	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	H408	Knob 1 1/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	H508	Knob 1 1/4"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓

## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

### NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H512	Pull 6"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	H513	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	H414	Pull 4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Nickel	96mm	✓
	H415	Pull 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Nickel	128mm	✓
	H509	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	H510	Pull 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	H511	Pull 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	H514	Pull 6"	Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	H336 *	Pull 5 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	H340	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	N/A	✓
	H421	Pull 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	H422	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	N/A	✓
	H517	Utility Hook 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓
	H518	Utility Hook 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Black	10mm	✓
	H519	Utility Hook 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Chrome	10mm	✓
	H520	Utility Hook 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Refined Bronze	10mm	✓

**NOTES** ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



**Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number**

	<b>PRODUCT CODE</b>	<b>Item Description</b>	<b>Finish/Color</b>	<b>Drill Center</b>	<b>List Price</b>
	<b>H302 *</b>	Pull 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Patina Black	4"	✓
	<b>H303</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Patina Black	N/A	✓
	<b>H311 *</b>	Pull 5 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	Antique Pewter	128mm	✓
	<b>H312 *</b>	Cup Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Antique Pewter	64mm	✓
	<b>H313</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Antique Pewter	N/A	✓
	<b>H315 *</b>	Pull 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	<b>H316</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	<b>H318 *</b>	Pull 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Flat Black	128mm	✓
	<b>H323</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Flat Black	N/A	✓
	<b>H332 *</b>	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	<b>H333 *</b>	Pull 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4"	✓
	<b>H334</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
	<b>H336 *</b>	Pull 5 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	<b>H340</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	N/A	✓
	<b>H345</b>	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	<b>H346</b>	Pull 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	<b>H348</b>	Knob 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓

















## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

### NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H349	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	H350	Pull 8½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	H400	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	H401	Pull 6¾"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	H402	Knob 1¼"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	H403	Pull 5"	Dark Bronze	96mm	✓
	H404	Pull 6¾"	Dark Bronze	128mm	✓
	H405	Knob 1¼"	Dark Bronze	N/A	✓
	H406	Pull 4⅜"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	H407	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	H408	Knob 1⅝"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	H409	Pull 7"	Matte Black	6"	✓
	H410	Knob 1¼"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	H411	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	6"	✓
	H412	Pull 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Brushed Pewter	160mm	✓
	H413	Knob 1¼"	Brushed Pewter	N/A	✓

## NOTES ✓

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H414	Pull 4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Nickel	96mm	✓
	H415	Pull 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Nickel	128mm	✓
	H416	Pull 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Flat Black	96mm	✓
	H417	Pull 6 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Flat Black	160mm	✓
	H418	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Flat Black	N/A	✓
	H419	Pull 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	H420	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Gun Metal	N/A	✓
	H421	Pull 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	H422	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Venetian Bronze	N/A	✓
	H500	Pull 4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	H501	Knob 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	H503	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	✓
	H504	Pull 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Gilded Bronze	96mm	✓
	H505	Knob 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	H506	Pull 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓














## Decorative Hardware – Listed by Part Number

### NOTES

- Screws included with hardware.
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Avalon and Radford). All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required.
- **For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 197.**

\*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT CODE	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	H507	Knob 1¼"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	✓
	H508	Knob 1¼"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	H509	Knob 1⅜"	Satin Nickel	N/A	✓
	H510	Pull 6⅝"	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	H511	Pull 4¾"	Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	H512	Pull 6"	Polished Chrome	128mm	✓
	H513	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	H514	Pull 6"	Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	H515	Pull 5⅜"	Brushed Nickel	128mm	✓
	H516	Pull 4½"	Brushed Nickel	96mm	✓
	H517	Utility Hook 2⅜"	Satin Nickel	10mm	✓
	H518	Utility Hook 2⅜"	Black	10mm	✓
	H519	Utility Hook 2⅜"	Chrome	10mm	✓
	H520	Utility Hook 2⅜"	Refined Bronze	10mm	✓

# Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

ACCESSORIES AND PARTS

	Briarcliff Durham Wentworth		Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton Saybrooke		Landen		Ayden Avalon Oakland Radford Sinclair Westbury	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
<b>RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES</b>												
<b>DCPG2414</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2418</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2430</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2436</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2442</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2714</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2718</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2730</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2736</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>DCPG2742</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>PWPG3024B</b>	9 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1214</b>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1218</b>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1230</b>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1236</b>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1242</b>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1514</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1518</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1530</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1536/WPG153615</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1542/WPG154215</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1814</b>	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1818</b>	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1830</b>	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1836/WPG183615</b>	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG1842/WPG184215</b>	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2114</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2118</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2130/WPG213016</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2136/WPG213615</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2142/WPG214215</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2414</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2418</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2424</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2430/WPG243015</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2436/WPG243615</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2442/WPG244215</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2436DD</b>	6 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2442DD</b>	6 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2718B</b>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2724B</b>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2730B/WPG273015B</b>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2736B/WPG273615B</b>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG2742B/WPG274215B</b>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup>								

## Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

	Briarcliff Durham Wentworth		Korbett		Brellin Dayton Decatur Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton Saybrooke		Landen		Ayden Avalon Oakland Radford Sinclair Westbury	
	Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
<b>RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES</b>												
<b>WPG3612B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3614B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3618B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3621B/WPG362115B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3624B/WPG362415B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3630B/WPG363015B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3636B/WPG363615B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	31 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3642B/WPG364215B</b>	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3912</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3914</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3918</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG3930/WPG393015</b>	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4212 (MIDDLE)</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4212 (OUTER)</b>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4214 (MIDDLE)</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4214 (OUTER)</b>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4218</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4230/WPG423015</b>	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4812 (MIDDLE)</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4812 (OUTER)</b>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4814 (MIDDLE)</b>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4814 (OUTER)</b>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>WPG4830</b>	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



## Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
  - A door must be warped at least 1/4" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
  - If the door is warped less than 1/4", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

## Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

## Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

## Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

## Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

## Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

## Aristokraft Warranty

Aristokraft has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: <https://www.aristokraft.com/warranty>

PRICE POINT	SPECIES
1	Oakland Oak
2	Sinclair Birch
3	Augusta Thermofoil Avalon Maple Ellis PureStyle Glyn Birch Sinclair Paint Tilden PureStyle Westbury Oak
4	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle Brellin Woodgrain PureStyle Trenton Birch
5	Decatur PureStyle Glyn Paint Landen Maple Saybrooke Birch Sinclair Birch Glaze
6	Ayden Rustic Birch Benton Paint Brellin Textured PureStyle Dayton Birch Trenton Paint Winstead Birch Winstead Rustic Birch
7	Avalon Maple Glaze Glyn Birch Glaze Landen Paint Lillian Purestyle Radford Maple Saybrooke Paint Trenton Birch Glaze Winstead Maple
8	Ayden Rustic Birch Glaze Dayton Paint Korbett Maple Landen Maple Glaze Saybrooke Birch Glaze Teagan Maple Wentworth Maple Winstead Paint
9	Briarcliff II Maple Dayton Birch Glaze Durham PureStyle Radford Maple Glaze
10	Briarcliff II Maple Glaze Briarcliff II Paint Korbett Paint Teagan Paint Wentworth Maple Glaze Wentworth Paint

# Aristokraft®

Sales Rep: \_\_\_\_\_

Rep Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

## Customer Service

M-F, 7:00am – 6:00pm EST

(812) 634-0130

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. See your designer for details.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain and finish representation.

**Aristokraft® has a 5 Year Limited Warranty.**

Front cover image: DAYTON Paint Greyhound Island : TRENTON Birch Quill



Part of the  
MasterBrand™  
Family

aristokraft.com  
#AristokraftCabinets  
© 2021 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. All rights reserved.